UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY PUBLISHED REPORTS ON ALASKA, 1884-1914,

INDEXED BY QUADRANGLE

By

Edward H. Cobb

Open-file report 74-345

1974

This report is preliminary
and has not been edited or
reviewed for conformity with
Geological Survey standards

Contents

	<u>Page</u>
Introduction -----	1
Alaska - general -----	3
Adak quadrangle -----	7
Afognak quadrangle -----	7
Ambler River quadrangle -----	8
Amukta quadrangle -----	9
Anchorage quadrangle -----	9
Atka quadrangle -----	11
Attu quadrangle -----	11
Baird Inlet quadrangle -----	12
Baird Mountains quadrangle -----	12
Barrow quadrangle -----	13
Beaver quadrangle -----	13
Bendeleben quadrangle -----	14
Bering Glacier quadrangle -----	17
Bethel quadrangle -----	19
Bettles quadrangle -----	19
Big Delta quadrangle -----	20
Black River quadrangle -----	21
Blying Sound quadrangle -----	21
Bradfield Canal quadrangle -----	22
Bristol Bay quadrangle -----	22
Candle quadrangle -----	23
Chandalar quadrangle -----	24
Chandler Lake quadrangle -----	25
Charley River quadrangle -----	26
Chignik quadrangle -----	27
Christian quadrangle -----	28
Circle quadrangle -----	29
Cold Bay quadrangle -----	31
Coleen quadrangle -----	32
Cordova quadrangle -----	32
Craig quadrangle -----	34
De Long Mountains quadrangle -----	36
Demarcation Point quadrangle -----	37
Dillingham quadrangle -----	37
Dixon Entrance quadrangle -----	37
Eagle quadrangle -----	38
Fairbanks quadrangle -----	41
False Pass quadrangle -----	43
Fort Yukon quadrangle -----	44
Gareloi Island quadrangle -----	44
Goodnews quadrangle -----	44
Gulkana quadrangle -----	45
Hagemeister Island quadrangle -----	45
Harrison Bay quadrangle -----	45
Healy quadrangle -----	46
Holy Cross quadrangle -----	47

	<u>Page</u>
Hooper Bay quadrangle -----	48
Howard Pass quadrangle -----	48
Hughes quadrangle -----	48
Icy Bay quadrangle -----	49
Iditarod quadrangle -----	49
Iliamna quadrangle -----	50
Juneau quadrangle -----	51
Kantishna River quadrangle -----	54
Karluk quadrangle -----	54
Kateel River quadrangle -----	55
Kenai quadrangle -----	56
Ketchikan quadrangle -----	57
Killik River quadrangle -----	58
Kiska quadrangle -----	58
Kodiak quadrangle -----	58
Kotzebue quadrangle -----	60
Kuskokwim Bay quadrangle -----	60
Kwiguk quadrangle -----	60
Lake Clark quadrangle -----	61
Lime Hills quadrangle -----	61
Livengood quadrangle -----	62
McCarthy quadrangle -----	65
McGrath quadrangle -----	67
Medfra quadrangle -----	68
Melozitna quadrangle -----	68
Middleton Island quadrangle -----	70
Misheguk Mountain quadrangle -----	70
Mount Fairweather quadrangle -----	70
Mount Hayes quadrangle -----	71
Mount Katmai quadrangle -----	73
Mount McKinley quadrangle -----	74
Mount Michelson quadrangle -----	74
Mount St. Elias quadrangle -----	75
Nabesna quadrangle -----	75
Naknek quadrangle -----	76
Noatak quadrangle -----	77
Nome quadrangle -----	77
Norton Bay quadrangle -----	79
Nulato quadrangle -----	80
Munivak Island quadrangle -----	81
Nushagak Bay quadrangle -----	81
Ophir quadrangle -----	82
Petersburg quadrangle -----	83
Philip Smith Mountains quadrangle -----	84
Point Hope quadrangle -----	84
Point Lay quadrangle -----	85
Port Alexander quadrangle -----	86
Port Moller quadrangle -----	86
Pribilof Islands quadrangle -----	88

	<u>Page</u>
Prince Rupert quadrangle -----	88
Rat Islands quadrangle -----	89
Ruby quadrangle -----	89
Russian Mission quadrangle -----	90
St. Lawrence quadrangle -----	91
St. Matthew quadrangle -----	91
St. Michael quadrangle -----	91
Samalga Island quadrangle -----	91
Seguam quadrangle -----	92
Selawik quadrangle -----	92
Seldovia quadrangle -----	92
Seward quadrangle -----	94
Shishmaref quadrangle -----	97
Shungnak quadrangle -----	97
Simeonof Island quadrangle -----	98
Sitka quadrangle -----	98
Skagway quadrangle -----	100
Sleetmute quadrangle -----	102
Solomon quadrangle -----	103
Stepovak Bay quadrangle -----	105
Sundum quadrangle -----	106
Survey Pass quadrangle -----	107
Sutwik Island quadrangle -----	107
Table Mountain quadrangle -----	108
Taku River quadrangle -----	108
Talkeetna quadrangle -----	108
Talkeetna Mountains quadrangle -----	109
Tanacross quadrangle -----	110
Tanana quadrangle -----	111
Teller quadrangle -----	114
Teshkepuk quadrangle -----	117
Trinity Islands quadrangle -----	117
Tyonek quadrangle -----	117
Ugashik quadrangle -----	118
Umiat quadrangle -----	119
Umnak quadrangle -----	119
Unalakleet quadrangle -----	120
Unalaska quadrangle -----	120
Unimak quadrangle -----	121
Valdez quadrangle -----	121
Wainwright quadrangle -----	123
Wiseman quadrangle -----	124
Yakutat quadrangle -----	125

Geological Survey published reports on Alaska, 1884-1914,
indexed by quadrangle

By Edward H. Cobb

Introduction

Geological Survey reports published as Annual Reports, Monographs, Special Reports, Professional Papers, Bulletins, and Water Supply Papers are listed by the quadrangles (scale 1:250,000) into which Alaska has been divided for topographic mapping (p. 2). This index does not include any reports that deal solely with administrative matters.

Reports that deal with Alaska as a whole or with areas that can not be identified with any specific quadrangle are listed under ALASKA - GENERAL, as are bibliographies, indexes, and similar publications. The ALASKA-GENERAL list appears before the alphabetically arranged quadrangle listings.

This index is the eighth in a series of specialized lists, arranged by quadrangle, that will facilitate library research on the geology and mineral resources of Alaska. Previously released in the series are:

Cobb, E. H., 1974, Geological Survey open-file reports on Alaska indexed by quadrangle: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 74-7, 116 p.

____ 1974, Selected U.S. Bureau of Mines reports on Alaska indexed by quadrangle: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 74-52, 40 p.

____ 1974, Geological Survey maps (other than topographic) of Alaska indexed by quadrangle: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 74-84, 38 p.

____ 1974, Reports of the Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys and predecessor agencies, 1913-1973, indexed by quadrangle: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 74-209, 112 p.

____ 1974, Geological Survey published reports on Alaska, 1960-1973, indexed by quadrangle: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 74-210, 163 p.

____ 1974, Geological Survey published reports on Alaska, 1940-1959, indexed by quadrangle: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 74-261, 71 p.

____ 1974, Geological Survey published reports on Alaska, 1915-1939, indexed by quadrangle: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 74-335, 159 p.

ALASKA - GENERAL

- Clarke, F. W., and Chatard, T. M., 1884, A report on work done in the Washington laboratory during the fiscal year 1883-84: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 9, 40 p.
- Peale, A. C., 1886, Lists and analyses of the mineral springs of the United States: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 32, 235 p.
- Ward, L. F., 1889, The geographical distribution of fossil plants: U.S. Geol. Survey 8th Ann. Rept., pt. 2, p. 663-960.
- Clarke, F. W., 1890, Analyses of jade, in Clarke, F. W., Report of work done in the division of chemistry and physics, mainly during the fiscal year 1887-'88: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 60, p. 123-127.
- Dall, W. H., and Harris, G. D., 1892, Correlation papers; Neocene: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 84, 349 p.
- Dall, W. H., 1896, Report of coal and lignite of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., pt. 1, p. 763-908.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1896, Becker party, in Report of the Director for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1896: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., p. 56-59.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1897, Spurr party (Alaska), in U.S. Geological Survey: U.S. Geol. Survey 18th Ann. Rept., pt. 1, p. 52-54.
- Becker, G. F., 1898, Reconnaissance of the gold fields of southern Alaska, with some notes on general geology: U.S. Geol. Survey 18th Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 1-86.
- Hollick, Arthur, ed., 1898, The later extinct floras of North America, by J. S. Newberry (a posthumous work): U.S. Geol. Survey Mon. 35, 295 p.
- Knowlton, F. H., 1898, A catalogue of the Cretaceous and Tertiary plants of North America: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 152, 247 p.
- Spurr, J. E., 1898, Geology of the Yukon gold district, Alaska, with an introductory chapter on the history and conditions of the district to 1897, by H. B. Goodrich: U.S. Geol. Survey 18th Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 87-392.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1898, Map of Alaska showing known gold-bearing rocks with descriptive text containing sketches of the geography, geology, and gold deposits and routes to the gold fields: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., 44 p.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1899, Maps and descriptions of routes of exploration in Alaska in 1898, with general information concerning the Territory: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., 138 p.

ALASKA - GENERAL

- Baker, Marcus, 1900, Alaskan geographic names: U.S. Geol. Survey 21st Ann. Rept., pt. 2, p. 487-509.
- Clarke, F. W., 1900, Contributions to chemistry and mineralogy from the laboratory of the United States Geological Survey: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 167, 50 p.
- Clarke, F. W., 1900, Analyses of rocks from the laboratory of the United States Geological Survey, 1880 to 1899: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 168, 308 p.
- Gannett, Henry, 1900, Altitudes in Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 169, 13 p.
- Schrader, F. C., 1900, A reconnaissance of a part of Prince William Sound and the Copper River district, Alaska, in 1898: U.S. Geol. Survey 20th Ann. Rept., pt. 7, p. 341-423.
- Spurr, J. E., 1900, A reconnaissance in southwestern Alaska in 1898: U.S. Geol. Survey 20th Ann. Rept., pt. 7, p. 31-264.
- Baker, Marcus, 1901, Geographic dictionary of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 187, 446 p.
- Pratt, J. H., 1901, The occurrence and distribution of corundum in the United States: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 180, 98 p.
- Schrader, F. C., and Spencer, A. C., 1901, The geology and mineral resources of a portion of the Copper River district, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., 94 p.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1901, Alaska, in U.S. Geological Survey: U.S. Geol. Survey 22d Ann. Rept., pt. 1, p. 95-99.
- Brooks, A. H., 1902, The coal resources of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 22d Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 515-571.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1902, Alaska, in U.S. Geological Survey: U.S. Geol. Survey 23rd Ann. Rept., pt. 1, p. 71-82.
- Brooks, A. H., 1903, Placer gold mining in Alaska in 1902: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 213, p. 41-48.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1903, Investigations in Alaska, in U.S. Geological Survey: U.S. Geol. Survey 24th Ann. Rept., p. 78-107.
- Brooks, A. H., 1904, Placer mining in Alaska in 1903: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 225, p. 43-59.
- Schrader, F. C., 1904, A reconnaissance in northern Alaska across the Rocky Mountains, along Koyukuk, John, Anaktuvuk, and Colville rivers and the Arctic coast to Cape Lisburne, in 1909, with notes by W. J. Peters: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 20, 139 p.

ALASKA - GENERAL

- U.S. Geological Survey, 1904, Division of Alaska Mineral Resources, in U.S. Geological Survey: U.S. Geol. Survey 25th Ann. Rept., p. 68-85.
- Brooks, A. H., 1905, Placer mining in Alaska in 1904: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 259, p. 18-31.
- Collier, A. J., 1905, Coal fields of the Cape Lisburne region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 259, p. 172-185.
- Mendenhall, W. C., 1905, Geology of the central Copper River region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 41, 133 p.
- Moffit, F. H., 1905, The Fairhaven gold placers, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 247, 85 p.
- Purington, C. W., 1905, Methods and costs of gravel and placer mining in Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 259, p. 32-46.
- Purington, C. W., 1905, Methods and costs of gravel and placer mining in Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 263, 273 p.
- Baker, Marcus, 1906, Geographic dictionary of Alaska /2d ed., prepared by James McCormick/: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 299, 690 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The mining industry in 1905: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 4-9.
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, Railway routes: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 10-17.
- Collier, A. J., 1906, Geology and coal resources of the Cape Lisburne region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 278, 54 p.
- Martin, G. C., 1906, Markets for Alaska coal: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 18-29.
- Pratt, J. H., 1906, Corundum and its occurrence and distribution in the United States: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 269, 175 p.
- Spencer, A. C., 1906, The Juneau gold belt, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 287, p. 1-137.
- Brooks, A. H., 1907, The mining industry in 1906: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 19-39.
- Martin, G. C., 1907, The Alaska coal fields: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 40-46
- Brooks, A. H., 1908, The distribution of mineral resources in Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 18-29.

ALASKA - GENERAL

- Brooks, A. H., 1908, The mining industry in 1907: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 30-53.
- Henshaw, F. F., and Covert, C. C., 1908, Water-supply investigations in Alaska, 1906-7 (Nome and Kougarok regions, Seward Peninsula; Fairbanks district, Yukon-Tanana region): U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 218, 156 p.
- Hutchins, J. P., 1908, Prospecting and mining gold placers in Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 54-77.
- Martin, G. C., 1908, Geology and mineral resources of the Controller Bay region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 335, 141 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, The mining industry in 1908: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 21-62.
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, Mineral resources of Alaska, in U.S. Geological Survey, Papers on the conservation of mineral resources (reprinted from report of the National Conservation Commission, February, 1909): U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 394, p. 172-207.
- Davis, C. A., 1909, The possible use of peat fuel in Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 63-66.
- Van Hise, C. R., and Leith, C. K., 1909, Pre-Cambrian geology of North America: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 360, 939 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1910, The mining industry in 1909: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 20-46.
- Brooks, A. H., 1910, Alaska coal and its utilization: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 47-100.
- Davis, C. A., 1910, The preparation and use of peat as fuel: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 101-132.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, The Mount McKinley region, Alaska, with descriptions of the igneous rocks and of the Bonnifield and Kantishna districts, by L. M. Prindle: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 70, 234 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, The mining industry in 1910: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 21-42.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, Geologic features of Alaskan metalliferous lodes: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 43-93.
- Brooks, A. H., 1912, The mining industry in 1911: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 17-44.
- Brooks, A. H., 1912, Railway routes from the Pacific seaboard to Fairbanks: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 45-88.
- Martin, G. C., and Katz, F. J., 1912, A geologic reconnaissance of the Iliamna region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 485, 138 p.

ALASKA - GENERAL

- Tarr, R. S., and Martin, Lawrence, 1912, The earthquakes at Yakutat Bay, Alaska, with a preface by G. K. Gilbert: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 69, 135 p.
- Willis, Bailey, 1912, Index to the stratigraphy of North America, accompanied by a geologic map of North America, compiled by the United States Geological Survey in cooperation with the Geological Survey of Canada and the Instituto Geológico de México, under the supervision of Bailey Willis and G. W. Stose: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 71, 894 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1913, The mining industry in 1912: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 18-51.
- Maddren, A. G., 1913, The Koyukuk-Chandalar region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 532, 119 p.
- Smith, P. S., 1913, The Noatak-Kobuk region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 536, 160 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1914, The mineral deposits of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 18-44.
- Brooks, A. H., 1914, The Alaskan mining industry in 1913: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 45-74.

ADAK QUADRANGLE

- Peale, A. C., 1886, Lists and analyses of the mineral springs of the United States: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 32, 235 p.
- Dall, W. H., and Harris, G. D., 1892, Correlation papers; Neocene: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 84, 349 p.
- Dall, W. H., 1896, Report of coal and lignite of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., pt. 1, p. 763-908.
- Becker, G. F., 1898, Reconnaissance of the gold fields of southern Alaska, with some notes on general geology: U.S. Geol. Survey 18th Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 1-86.

AFOGNAK QUADRANGLE

- Dall, W. H., 1896, Report of coal and lignite of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., pt. 1, p. 763-908.
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.

AFOGNAK QUADRANGLE

- Brooks, A. H., 1909, The mining industry in 1908: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 21-62.
- Atwood, W. W., 1911, Geology and mineral resources of parts of the Alaska Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 467, 137 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, The mining industry in 1910: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 21-42.
- Brooks, A. H., 1912, The mining industry in 1911: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 17-44.
- Martin, G. C., 1913, Mineral deposits of Kodiak and the neighboring islands: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 125-136.

AMBLER RIVER QUADRANGLE

- Dall, W. H., and Harris, G. D., 1892, Correlation papers; Neocene: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 84, 349 p.
- Dall, W. H., 1896, Report of coal and lignite of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., pt. 1, p. 763-908.
- Brooks, A. H., 1902, The coal resources of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 22d Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 515-571.
- Mendenhall, W. C., 1902, Reconnaissance from Fort Hamlin to Kotzebue Sound, Alaska, by way of Dall, Kanuti, Allen, and Kowak rivers: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 10, 68 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1904, Placer mining in Alaska in 1903: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 225, p. 43-59.
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, The mining industry in 1908: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 21-62.
- Brooks, A. H., 1910, The mining industry in 1909: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 20-46.
- Smith, P. S., and Eakin, H. M., 1911, The Shungnak region, Kobuk Valley: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 271-305.
- Brooks, A. H., 1912, The mining industry in 1911: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 17-44.
- Smith, P. S., 1912, The Alatna-Noatak region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 315-338.
- Brooks, A. H., 1913, The mining industry in 1912: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 18-51.
- Smith, P. S., 1913, The Noatak-Kobuk region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 536, 160 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1914, The Alaskan mining industry in 1913: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 45-74.

AMUKTA QUADRANGLE

Becker, G. F., 1898, Reconnaissance of the gold fields of southern Alaska, with some notes on general geology: U.S. Geol. Survey 18th Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 1-86.

ANCHORAGE QUADRANGLE

Dall W. H., 1896, Report of coal and lignite of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., pt. 1, p. 763-908.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1899, Maps and descriptions of routes of exploration in Alaska in 1898, with general information concerning the Territory: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., 138 p.

Mendenhall, W. C., 1900, A reconnaissance from Resurrection Bay to the Tanana River, Alaska, in 1898: U.S. Geol. Survey 20th Ann. Rept., pt. 7, p. 265-340.

Moffit, F. H., 1905, Gold placers of Turnagain Arm, Cook Inlet: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 259, p. 90-99.

Purington, C. W., 1905, Methods and costs of gravel and placer mining in Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 263, 273 p.

Stone, R. W., 1905, Coal resources of southwestern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 259, p. 151-171.

Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.

Brooks, A. H., 1906, The mining industry in 1905: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 4-9.

Grant, U. S., 1906, Copper and other mineral resources of Prince William Sound: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 78-87.

Martin, G. C., 1906, Preliminary statement on the Matanuska coal field: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 88-100.

Martin, G. C., 1906, A reconnaissance of the Matanuska coal field, Alaska, in 1905: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 289, 36 p.

Moffit, F. H., 1906, Gold fields of the Turnagain Arm region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 277, p. 7-52.

Martin, G. C., 1907, The Alaska coal fields: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 40-46

Paige, Sidney, and Knopf, Adolph, 1907, Reconnaissance in the Matanuska and Talkeetna basins, Alaska, with notes on the placers of the adjacent regions: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 104-125.

ANCHORAGE QUADRANGLE

- Paige, Sidney, and Knopf, Adolph, 1907, Geologic reconnaissance in the Matanuska and Talkeetna basins, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 327, 71 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1908, The mining industry in 1907: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 30-53.
- Atwood, W. W., 1909, Mineral resources of southwestern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 108-152.
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, The mining industry in 1908: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 21-62.
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, Mineral resources of Alaska, in U.S. Geological Survey, Papers on the conservation of mineral resources (reprinted from report of the National Conservation Commission, February, 1909): U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 394, p. 172-207.
- Brooks, A. H., 1910, The mining industry in 1909: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 20-46.
- Brooks, A. H., 1910, Alaska coal and its utilization: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 47-100.
- Grant, U. S., and Higgins, D. F., 1910, Reconnaissance of the geology and mineral resources of Prince William Sound, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 443, 89 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, The Mount McKinley region, Alaska, with descriptions of the igneous rocks and of the Bonfield and Kantishna districts, by L. M. Prindle: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 70, 234 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, The mining industry in 1910: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 21-42.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, Geologic features of Alaskan metalliferous lodes: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 43-93.
- Katz, F. J., 1911, A reconnaissance of the Willow Creek gold region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 139-152.
- Martin, G. C., 1911, Preliminary report on a detailed survey of part of the Matanuska coal fields: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 128-138.
- Brooks, A. H., 1912, The mining industry in 1911: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 17-44.
- Johnson, B. L., 1912, Gold deposits of the Seward-Sunrise region, Kenai Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 131-173.
- Martin, G. C., and Katz, F. J., 1912, Geology and coal fields of the lower Matanuska Valley, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 500, 98 p.

ANCHORAGE QUADRANGLE

- Tarr, R. S., and Martin, Lawrence, 1912, The earthquakes at Yakutat Bay Alaska, with a preface by G. K. Gilbert: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 69, 135 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1913, The mining industry in 1912: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 18-51.
- Grant, U. S., and Higgins, D. F., 1913, Coastal glaciers of Prince William Sound and Kenai Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 526, 75 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1914, The Alaskan mining industry in 1913: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 45-74.
- Capps, S. R., 1914, Gold lodes and placers of the Willow Creek district: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 245-272.
- Ellsworth, C. E., and Davenport, R. W., 1914, Preliminary report on a water-power reconnaissance in south-central Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 155-193.
- Johnson, B. L., 1914, The Port Wells gold-lode district: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 195-236.
- Martin, G. C., and Mertie, J. B., Jr., 1914, Mineral resources of the upper Matanuska and Nelchina valleys: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 273-299.

ATKA QUADRANGLE

- Peale, A. C., 1886, Lists and analyses of the mineral springs of the United States: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 32, 235 p.
- Dall, W. H., and Harris, G. D., 1892, Correlation papers; Neocene: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 84, 349 p.
- Dall, W. H., 1896, Report of coal and lignite of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., pt. 1, p. 763-908.
- Becker, G. F., 1898, Reconnaissance of the gold fields of southern Alaska, with some notes on general geology: U.S. Geol. Survey 18th Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 1-86.

ATTU QUADRANGLE

- Dall, W. H., and Harris, G. D., 1892, Correlation papers; Neocene: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 84, 349 p.
- Dall, W. H., 1896, Report of coal and lignite of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., pt. 1, p. 763-908.

ATTU QUADRANGLE

- Becker, G. F., 1898, Reconnaissance of the gold fields of southern Alaska, with some notes on general geology: U.S. Geol. Survey 18th Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 1-86.
- Spurr, J. E., 1898, Geology of the Yukon gold district, Alaska, with an introductory chapter on the history and conditions of the district to 1897, by H. B. Goodrich: U.S. Geol. Survey 18th Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 87-392.

BAIRD INLET QUADRANGLE

- Dall W. H., 1896, Report of coal and lignite of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., pt. 1, p. 763-908.
- Spurr, J. E., 1900, A reconnaissance in southwestern Alaska in 1898: U.S. Geol. Survey 20th Ann. Rept., pt. 7, p. 31-264.
- Brooks, A. H., 1902, The coal resources of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 22d Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 515-571.

BAIRD MOUNTAINS QUADRANGLE

- Dall, W. H., and Harris, G. D., 1892, Correlation papers; Neocene: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 84, 349 p.
- Dall W. H., 1896, Report of coal and lignite of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., pt. 1, p. 763-908.
- Mendenhall, W. C., 1902, Reconnaissance from Fort Hamlin to Kotzebue Sound, Alaska, by way of Dall, Kanuti, Allen, and Kowak rivers: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 10, 68 p.
- Smith, P. S., 1911, The Squirrel River placers: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 306-319.
- Brooks, A. H., 1912, The mining industry in 1911: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 17-44.
- Smith, P. S., 1912, The Alatna-Noatak region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 315-338.
- Brooks, A. H., 1913, The mining industry in 1912: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 18-51.
- Smith, P. S., 1913, The Noatak-Kobuk region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 536, 160 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1914, The Alaskan mining industry in 1913: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 45-74.

BARROW QUADRANGLE

- Dall, W. H., and Harris, G. D., 1892, Correlation papers; Neocene: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 84, 349 p.
- Spurr, J. E., 1898, Geology of the Yukon gold district, Alaska, with an introductory chapter on the history and conditions of the district to 1897, by H. B. Goodrich: U.S. Geol. Survey 18th Ann. Rept, pt. 3, p. 87-392.
- Schrader, F. C., 1904, A reconnaissance in northern Alaska across the Rocky Mountains, along Koyukuk, John, Anaktuvuk, and Colville rivers and the Arctic coast to Cape Lisburne, in 1909, with notes by W. J. Peters: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 20, 139 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, The mining industry in 1908: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 21-62.

BEAVER QUADRANGLE

- Dall W. H., 1896, Report of coal and lignite of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., pt. 1, p. 763-908.
- Spurr, J. E., 1898, Geology of the Yukon gold district, Alaska, with an introductory chapter on the history and conditions of the district to 1897, by H. B. Goodrich: U.S. Geol. Survey 18th Ann. Rept, pt. 3, p. 87-392.
- Brooks, A. H., 1902, The coal resources of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 22d Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 515-571.
- Mendenhall, W. C., 1902, Reconnaissance from Fort Hamlin to Kotzebue Sound, Alaska, by way of Dall, Kanuti, Allen, and Kowak rivers: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 10, 68 p.
- Collier, A. J., 1903, Coal resources of the Yukon basin, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 213, p. 276-283.
- Collier, A. J., 1903, The coal resources of the Yukon, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 218, 71 p.
- Maddren, A. G., 1913, The Koyukuk-Chandalar region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 532, 119 p.
- Eakin, H. M., 1914, Mineral resources of the Yukon-Koyukuk region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 371-384.

BENDELEBEN QUADRANGLE

- U.S. Geological Survey, 1899, Maps and descriptions of routes of exploration in Alaska in 1898, with general information concerning the Territory: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., 138 p.
- Schrader, F. C., and Brooks, A. H., 1900, Preliminary report on the Cape Nome gold region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., 56 p.
- Brooks, A. H., Richardson, G. B., and Collier, A. J., 1901, Reconnaissance of Cape Nome and adjacent gold fields of Seward Peninsula, Alaska, in Brooks, A. H., Richardson, G. B., Collier, A. J., and Mendenhall, W. C., Reconnaissance in the Cape Nome and Norton Bay regions, Alaska, in 1900: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., p. 1-180.
- Mendenhall, W. C., 1901, A reconnaissance in the Norton Bay region, Alaska, in 1900, in Brooks, A. H., Richardson, G. B., Collier, A. J., and Mendenhall, W. C., Reconnaissance in the Cape Nome and Norton Bay regions, Alaska, in 1900: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., p. 181-222.
- Wilson, H. M., Renshawe, J. H., Douglas, E. M., and Goode, R. U., 1901, Results of primary triangulation and primary traverse, fiscal year 1900-1901: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 181, 240 p.
- Collier, A. J., 1902, A reconnaissance of the northwestern portion of Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 2, 70 p.
- Mendenhall, W. C., 1902, Reconnaissance from Fort Hamlin to Kotzebue Sound, Alaska, by way of Dall, Kanuti, Allen, and Kowak rivers: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 10, 68 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1903, Placer gold mining in Alaska in 1902: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 213, p. 41-48.
- Brooks, A. H., 1904, Placer mining in Alaska in 1903: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 225, p. 43-59.
- Collier, A. J., 1904, Tin deposits of the York region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 225, p. 154-167.
- Collier, A. J., 1904, The tin deposits of the York region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 229, 61 p.
- Moffit, F. H., 1904, The Kotzebue placer gold field of Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 225, p. 74-80.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1904, Division of Alaska Mineral Resources, in U.S. Geological Survey: U.S. Geol. Survey 25th Ann. Rept., p. 68-85.
- Brooks, A. H., 1905, Placer mining in Alaska in 1904: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 259, p. 18-31.

BENDELEBEN QUADRANGLE

- Hess, F. L., and Graton, L. C., 1905, The occurrence and distribution of tin: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 260, p. 161-187.
- Moffit, F. H., 1905, The Fairhaven gold placers, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 247, 85 p.
- Purington, C. W., 1905, Methods and costs of gravel and placer mining in Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 263, 273 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.
- Hess, F. L., 1906, The York tin region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 145-157.
- Moffit, F. H., 1906, Gold mining on Seward Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 132-144.
- Brooks, A. H., 1907, The mining industry in 1906: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 19-39.
- Brooks, A. H., 1907, The Kougarok region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 164-181.
- Smith, P. S., 1907, Gold fields of the Solomon and Niukluk river basins: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 146-156.
- Brooks, A. H., 1908, The mining industry in 1907: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 30-53.
- Collier, A. J., Hess, F. L., Smith, P. S., and Brooks, A. H., 1908, The gold placers of parts of Seward Peninsula, Alaska, including the Nome, Council, Kougarok, Port Clarence, and Goodhope precincts: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 328, 343 p.
- Henshaw, F. F., 1908, Water supply of the Nome and Kougarok regions, Seward Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 272-285.
- Henshaw, F. F., and Covert, C. C., 1908, Water-supply investigations in Alaska, 1906-7 (Nome and Kougarok regions, Seward Peninsula; Fairbanks district, Yukon-Tanana region): U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 218, 156 p.
- Knopf, Adolph, 1908, The Seward Peninsula tin deposits: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 251-267.
- Knopf, Adolph, 1908, Geology of the Seward Peninsula tin deposits, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 358, 71 p.
- Smith, P. S., 1908, Investigations of the mineral deposits of Seward Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 206-250.

BENDELEBEN QUADRANGLE

- Brooks, A. H., 1909, The mining industry in 1908: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 21-62.
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, Mineral resources of Alaska, in U.S. Geological Survey, Papers on the conservation of mineral resources (reprinted from report of the National Conservation Commission, February, 1909): U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 394, p. 172-207.
- Henshaw, F. F., 1909, Mining in the Fairhaven precinct: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 355-369.
- Henshaw, F. F., 1909, Water-supply investigations in Seward Peninsula, 1908: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 370-401.
- Smith, P. S., 1909, Recent developments in southern Seward Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 267-301.
- Brooks, A. H., 1910, Alaska coal and its utilization: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 47-100.
- Henshaw, F. F., 1910, Mining in Seward Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 353-371.
- Henshaw, F. F., 1910, Water-supply investigations in Seward Peninsula in 1909: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 372-418.
- Smith, P. S., 1910, Geology and mineral resources of the Solomon and Casadepaga quadrangles, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 433, 234 p.
- Smith, P. S., and Eakin, H. M., 1910, Mineral resources of the Nulato-Council region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 316-352.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, The mining industry in 1910: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 21-42.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, Geologic features of Alaskan metalliferous lodes: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 43-93.
- Smith, P. S., and Eakin, H. M., 1911, A geologic reconnaissance in southeastern Seward Peninsula and the Norton Bay-Nulato region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 449, 146 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1912, The mining industry in 1911: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 17-44.
- Smith, P. S., 1912, Notes on mining in Seward Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 339-344.
- Brooks, A. H., 1913, The mining industry in 1912: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 18-51.
- Henshaw, F. F., and Parker, G. L., 1913, Surface water supply of Seward Peninsula, Alaska, with a sketch of the geography and geology, by P. S. Smith, and a description of methods of placer mining, by A. H. Brooks: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 314, 317 p.

BENDELEBEN QUADRANGLE

- Moffit, F. H., 1913, Geology of the Nome and Grand Central quadrangles, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 533, 140 p.
- Smith, P. S., 1913, The Noatak-Kobuk region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 536, 160 p.
- Chapin, Theodore, 1914, Placer mining on Seward Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 385-395.

BERING GLACIER QUADRANGLE

- Russell, I. C., 1893, Second expedition to Mount Saint Elias in 1891: U.S. Geol. Survey 13th Ann. Rept., pt. 2, p. 1-91.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1899, Maps and descriptions of routes of exploration in Alaska in 1898, with general information concerning the Territory: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., 138 p.
- Spurr, J. E., 1900, A reconnaissance in southwestern Alaska in 1898: U.S. Geol. Survey 20th Ann. Rept., pt. 7, p. 31-264.
- Schrader, F. C., and Spencer, A. C., 1901, The geology and mineral resources of a portion of the Copper River district, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., 94 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1902, The coal resources of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 22d Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 515-571.
- Brooks, A. H., 1904, Placer mining in Alaska in 1903: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 225, p. 43-59.
- Martin, G. C., 1904, Petroleum fields of Alaska and the Bering River coal fields: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 225, p. 365-382.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1904, Division of Alaska Mineral Resources, in U.S. Geological Survey: U.S. Geol. Survey 25th Ann. Rept., p. 68-85.
- Martin, G. C., 1905, The petroleum fields of the Pacific coast of Alaska, with an account of the Bering River coal deposits: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 250, 64 p.
- Martin, G. C., 1905, The Cape Yaktag placers: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 259, p. 88-89.
- Martin, G. C., 1905, Bering River coal field: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 259, p. 140-150.
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.

BERING GLACIER QUADRANGLE

- Martin, G. C., 1906, Distribution and character of the Bering River coal: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 65-77.
- Brooks, A. H., 1907, The mining industry in 1906: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 19-39.
- Martin, G. C., 1907, The Alaska coal fields: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 40-46.
- Martin, G. C., 1907, Petroleum at Controller Bay: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 89-103.
- Brooks, A. H., 1908, The mining industry in 1907: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 30-53.
- Martin, G. C., 1908, Geology and mineral resources of the Controller Bay region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 335, 141 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, The mining industry in 1908: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 21-62.
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, Mineral resources of Alaska, in U.S. Geological Survey, Papers on the conservation of mineral resources (reprinted from report of the National Conservation Commission, February, 1909): U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 394, p. 172-207.
- Brooks, A. H., 1910, The mining industry in 1909: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 20-46.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, The mining industry in 1910: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 21-42.
- Brooks, A. H., 1912, The mining industry in 1911: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 17-44.
- Tarr, R. S., and Martin, Lawrence, 1912, The earthquakes at Yakutat Bay, Alaska, with a preface by G. K. Gilbert: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 69, 135 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1913, The mining industry in 1912: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 18-51.
- Brooks, A. H., 1914, The Alaskan mining industry in 1913: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 45-74.
- Ellsworth, C. E., and Davenport, R. W., 1914, Preliminary report on a water-power reconnaissance in south-central Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 155-193.
- Maddren, A. G., 1914, Mineral deposits of the Yakataga district: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 119-153.
- Moffit, F. H., 1914, Geology of the Hanagita-Bremner region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 576, 56 p.

BETHEL QUADRANGLE

- U.S. Geological Survey, 1899, Maps and descriptions of routes of exploration in Alaska in 1898, with general information concerning the Territory: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., 138 p.
- Spurr, J. E., 1900, A reconnaissance in southwestern Alaska in 1898: U.S. Geol. Survey 20th Ann. Rept., pt. 7, p. 31-264.
- Maddren, A. G., 1910, The Innoko gold-placer district, Alaska, with accounts of the central Kuskokwim Valley and the Ruby Creek and Gold Hill placers: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 410, 87 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1912, The mining industry in 1911: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 17-44.
- Brooks, A. H., 1913, The mining industry in 1912: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 18-51.
- Brooks, A. H., 1914, The Alaskan mining industry in 1913: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 45-74.

BETTLES QUADRANGLE

- Schrader, F. C., 1900, Preliminary report on a reconnaissance along the Chandlar and Koyukuk Rivers, Alaska, in 1899: U.S. Geol. Survey 21st Ann. Rept., pt. 2, p. 441-486.
- Mendenhall, W. C., 1902, Reconnaissance from Fort Hamlin to Kotzebue Sound, Alaska, by way of Dall, Kanuti, Allen, and Kowak rivers: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 10, 68 p.
- Schrader, F. C., 1904, A reconnaissance in northern Alaska across the Rocky Mountains, along Koyukuk, John, Anaktuvuk, and Colville rivers and the Arctic coast to Cape Lisburne, in 1909, with notes by W. J. Peters: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 20, 139 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.
- Maddren, A. G., 1910, The Koyukuk-Chandalar gold region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 284-315.
- Brooks, A. H., 1912, The mining industry in 1911: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 17-44.
- Smith, P. S., 1912, The Alatna-Noatak region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 315-338.
- Maddren, A. G., 1913, The Koyukuk-Chandalar region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 532, 119 p.
- Smith, P. S., 1913, The Noatak-Kobuk region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 536, 160 p.
- Eakin, H. M., 1914, Mineral resources of the Yukon-Koyukuk region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 371-384.

BIG DELTA QUADRANGLE

- U.S. Geological Survey, 1899, Maps and descriptions of routes of exploration in Alaska in 1898, with general information concerning the Territory: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., 138 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1900, A reconnaissance in the White and Tanana river basins, Alaska, in 1898: U.S. Geol. Survey 20th Ann. Rept., pt. 7, p. 425-494.
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The mining industry in 1905: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 4-9.
- Prindle, L. M., 1906, Yukon placer fields: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 109-127.
- Prindle, L. M., 1906, The Yukon-Tanana region, Alaska: Description of Circle quadrangle: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 295, 27 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1907, The mining industry in 1906: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 19-39.
- Brooks, A. H., 1908, The mining industry in 1907: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 30-53.
- Prindle, L. M., 1908, The Fairbanks and Rampart quadrangles, Yukon-Tanana region, Alaska, with a section on the Rampart placers, by F. L. Hess, and a paper on the water supply of the Fairbanks region, by C. C. Covert: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 337, 102 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, The mining industry in 1908: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 21-62.
- Ellsworth, C. E., 1910, Placer mining in the Yukon-Tanana region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 230-245.
- Ellsworth, C. E., 1910, Water supply of the Yukon-Tanana region, 1909: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 251-283.
- Ellsworth, C. E., and Parker, G. L., 1911, Placer mining in the Yukon-Tanana region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 153-172.
- Ellsworth, C. E., and Parker, G. L., 1911, Water supply of the Yukon-Tanana region, 1910: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 173-217.
- Ellsworth, C. E., 1912, Placer mining in the Fairbanks and Circle districts: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 240-245.
- Ellsworth, C. E., 1912, Water supply of the Fairbanks, Salchaket, and Circle districts: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 246-270.
- Ellsworth, C. E., and Davenport, R. W., 1913, Placer mining in the Yukon-Tanana region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 203-222.

BIG DELTA QUADRANGLE

Ellsworth, C. E., and Davenport, R. W., 1913, Water supply of the Yukon-Tanana region, 1912: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 223-278.

Prindle, L. M., 1913, A geologic reconnaissance of the Fairbanks quadrangle, Alaska, with a detailed description of the Fairbanks district, by L. M. Prindle and F. J. Katz, and an account of lode mining near Fairbanks, by P. S. Smith: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 525, 220 p.

Prindle, L. M., 1913, A geologic reconnaissance of the Circle quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 538, 82 p.

Prindle, L. M., and Katz, F. J., 1913, Geology of the Fairbanks district, in Prindle, L. M., A geologic reconnaissance of the Fairbanks quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 525, p. 59-152.

Brooks, A. H., 1914, The Alaskan mining industry in 1913: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 45-74.

Chapin, Theodore, 1914, Placer mining in the Yukon-Tanana region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 357-362.

BLACK RIVER QUADRANGLE

Spurr, J. E., 1898, Geology of the Yukon gold district, Alaska, with an introductory chapter on the history and conditions of the district to 1897, by H. B. Goodrich: U.S. Geol. Survey 18th Ann. Rept, pt. 3, p. 87-392.

Maddren, A. G., 1912, Geologic investigations along the Canada-Alaska boundary: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 297-314.

BLYING SOUND QUADRANGLE

Schrader, F. C., and Spencer, A. C., 1901, The geology and mineral resources of a portion of the Copper River district, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., 94 p.

Atwood, W. W., 1909, Mineral resources of southwestern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 108-152.

Grant, U. S., and Higgins, D. F., Jr., 1909, Copper mining and prospecting on Prince William Sound: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 87-96.

Grant, U. S., and Higgins, D. F., Jr., 1909, Notes on geology and mineral prospects in the vicinity of Seward, Kenai Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 98-107.

BLYING SOUND QUADRANGLE

- Grant, U. S., and Higgins, D. F., 1910, Preliminary report on the mineral resources of the southern part of Kenai Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 166-178.
- Grant, U. S., and Higgins, D. F., 1910, Reconnaissance of the geology and mineral resources of Prince William Sound, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 443, 89 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, The mining industry in 1910: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 21-42.
- Brooks, A. H., 1912, The mining industry in 1911: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 17-44.
- Johnson, B. L., 1912, Gold deposits of the Seward-Sunrise region, Kenai Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 131-173.
- Grant, U. S., and Higgins, D. F., 1913, Coastal glaciers of Prince William Sound and Kenai Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 526, 75 p.

BRADFIELD CANAL QUADRANGLE

- Brooks, A. H., 1902, Preliminary report on the Ketchikan mining district, Alaska, with an introductory sketch of the geology of southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 1, 120 p.
- Wright, F. E., and Wright, C. W., 1905, Economic developments in southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 259, p. 47-68.
- Wright, C. W., 1906, Nonmetallic deposits of southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 55-60.
- Wright, C. W., 1907, Nonmetalliferous mineral deposits of southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 73-81.
- Wright, C. W., 1908, The building stones and materials of southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 116-126.
- Wright, F. E., and Wright, C. W., 1908, The Ketchikan and Wrangell mining districts, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 347, 210 p.
- Wright, C. W., 1909, Mining in southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 67-86.
- Burchard, E. F., 1913, Marble resources of the Ketchikan and Wrangell districts: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 52-77.

BRISTOL BAY QUADRANGLE

- Atwood, W. W., 1911, Geology and mineral resources of parts of the Alaska Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 467, 137 p.

CANDLE QUADRANGLE

- Mendenhall, W. C., 1901, A reconnaissance in the Norton Bay region, Alaska, in 1900, in Brooks, A. H., Richardson, G. B., Collier, A. J., and Mendenhall, W. C., Reconnaissance in the Cape Nome and Norton Bay regions, Alaska, in 1900: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., p. 181-222.
- Brooks, A. H., 1902, The coal resources of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 22d Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 515-571.
- Collier, A. J., 1902, A reconnaissance of the northwestern portion of Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 2, 70 p.
- Mendenhall, W. C., 1902, Reconnaissance from Fort Hamlin to Kotzebue Sound, Alaska, by way of Dall, Kanuti, Allen, and Kowak rivers: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 10, 68 p.
- Moffit, F. H., 1904, The Kotzebue placer gold field of Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 225, p. 74-80.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1904, Division of Alaska Mineral Resources, in U.S. Geological Survey: U.S. Geol. Survey 25th Ann. Rept., p. 68-85.
- Moffit, F. H., 1905, The Fairhaven gold placers, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 247, 85 p.
- Purington, C. W., 1905, Methods and costs of gravel and placer mining in Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 263, 273 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1907, The mining industry in 1906: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 19-39.
- Henshaw, F. F., 1908, Water supply of the Nome and Kougarok regions, Seward Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 272-285.
- Henshaw, F. F., and Covert, C. C., 1908, Water-supply investigations in Alaska, 1906-7 (Nome and Kougarok regions, Seward Peninsula; Fairbanks district, Yukon-Tanana region): U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 218, 156 p.
- Smith, P. S., 1908, Investigations of the mineral deposits of Seward Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 206-250.
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, Mineral resources of Alaska, in U.S. Geological Survey, Papers on the conservation of mineral resources (reprinted from report of the National Conservation Commission, February, 1909): U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 394, p. 172-207.
- Henshaw, F. F., 1909, Mining in the Fairhaven precinct: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 355-369.
- Henshaw, F. F., 1909, Water-supply investigations in Seward Peninsula, 1908: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 370-401.
- Henshaw, F. F., 1910, Mining in Seward Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 353-371.

CANDLE QUADRANGLE

- Henshaw, F. F., 1910, Water-supply investigations in Seward Peninsula in 1909: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 372-418.
- Smith, P. S., 1910, Geology and mineral resources of the Solomon and Casadepaga quadrangles, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 433, 234 p.
- Smith, P. S., and Eakin, H. M., 1910, Mineral resources of the Nulato-Council region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 316-352.
- Smith, P. S., and Eakin, H. M., 1911, A geologic reconnaissance in southeastern Seward Peninsula and the Norton Bay-Nulato region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 449, 146 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1913, The mining industry in 1912: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 18-51.
- Henshaw, F. F., and Parker, G. N., 1913, Surface water supply of Seward Peninsula, Alaska, with a sketch of the geography and geology, by P. S. Smith, and a description of methods of placer mining, by A. H. Brooks: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 314, 317 p.
- Moffit, F. H., 1913, Geology of the Nome and Grand Central quadrangles, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 533, 140 p.
- Smith, P. S., 1913, The Noatak-Kobuk region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 536, 160 p.
- Chapin, Theodore, 1914, Placer mining on Seward Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 385-395.

CHANDALAR QUADRANGLE

- Schrader, F. C., 1900, Preliminary report on a reconnaissance along the Chandlar and Koyukuk Rivers, Alaska, in 1899: U.S. Geol. Survey 21st Ann. Rept., pt. 2, p. 441-486.
- Schrader, F. C., 1904, A reconnaissance in northern Alaska across the Rocky Mountains, along Koyukuk, John, Anaktuvuk, and Colville rivers and the Arctic coast to Cape Lisburne, in 1909, with notes by W. J. Peters: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 20, 139 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1907, The mining industry in 1906: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 19-39.

CHANDALAR QUADRANGLE

- Brooks, A. H., 1908, The mining industry in 1907: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 30-53.
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, The mining industry in 1908: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 21-62.
- Brooks, A. H., 1910, The mining industry in 1909: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 20-46.
- Maddren, A. G., 1910, The Koyukuk-Chandalar gold region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 284-315.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, The mining industry in 1910: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 21-42.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, Geologic features of Alaskan metalliferous lodes: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 43-93.
- Brooks, A. H., 1912, The mining industry in 1911: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 17-44.
- Brooks, A. H., 1913, The mining industry in 1912: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 18-51.
- Maddren, A. G., 1913, The Koyukuk-Chandalar region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 532, 119 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1914, The Alaskan mining industry in 1913: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 45-74.

CHANDLER LAKE QUADRANGLE

- Schrader, F. C., 1904, A reconnaissance in northern Alaska across the Rocky Mountains, along Koyukuk, John, Anaktuvuk, and Colville rivers and the Arctic coast to Cape Lisburne, in 1909, with notes by W. J. Peters: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 20, 139 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.
- Smith, P. S., 1912, The Alatna-Noatak region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 315-338.
- Smith, P. S., 1913, The Noatak-Kobuk region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 536, 160 p.

CHARLEY RIVER QUADRANGLE

- Spurr, J. E., 1898, Geology of the Yukon gold district, Alaska, with an introductory chapter on the history and conditions of the district to 1897, by H. B. Goodrich: U.S. Geol. Survey 18th Ann. Rept, pt. 3, p. 87-392.
- Brooks, A. H., 1902, The coal resources of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 22d Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 515-571.
- Brooks, A. H., 1903, Placer gold mining in Alaska in 1902: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 213, p. 41-48.
- Collier, A. J., 1903, Coal resources of the Yukon basin, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 213, p. 276-283.
- Collier, A. J., 1903, The coal resources of the Yukon, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 218, 71 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1904, Placer mining in Alaska in 1903: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 225, p. 43-59.
- Brooks, A. H., 1905, Placer mining in Alaska in 1904: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 259, p. 18-31.
- Purington, C. W., 1905, Methods and costs of gravel and placer mining in Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 263, 273 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.
- Prindle, L. M., 1906, Yukon placer fields: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 109-127.
- Prindle, L. M., 1906, The Yukon-Tanana region, Alaska: Description of Circle quadrangle: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 295, 27 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1907, The mining industry in 1906: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 19-39.
- Brooks, A. H., 1907, The Circle precinct, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 187-204.
- Martin, G. C., 1907, The Alaska coal fields: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 40-46.
- Brooks, A. H., 1908, The mining industry in 1907: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 30-53.
- Prindle, L. M., 1908, Occurrence of gold in the Yukon-Tanana region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 179-186.

CHARLEY RIVER QUADRANGLE

- Brooks, A. H., 1909, The mining industry in 1908: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 21-62.
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, Mineral resources of Alaska, in U.S. Geological Survey, Papers on the conservation of mineral resources (reprinted from report of the National Conservation Commission, February, 1909): U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 394, p. 172-207.
- Brooks, A. H., 1910, Alaska coal and its utilization: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 47-100.
- Ellsworth, C. E., 1910, Placer mining in the Yukon-Tanana region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 230-245.
- Ellsworth, C. E., and Parker, G. L., 1911, Placer mining in the Yukon-Tanana region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 153-172.
- Ellsworth, C. E., and Parker, G. L., 1911, Water supply of the Yukon-Tanana region, 1910: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 173-217.
- Prindle, L. M., and Mertie, J. B., Jr., 1912, Gold placers between Wood-chopper and Fourth of July Creeks, upper Yukon River: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 201-210.
- Ellsworth, C. E., and Davenport, R. W., 1913, Placer mining in the Yukon-Tanana region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 203-222.
- Prindle, L. M., 1913, A geologic reconnaissance of the Circle quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 538, 82 p.
- Chapin, Theodore, 1914, Placer mining in the Yukon-Tanana region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 357-362.

CHIGNIK QUADRANGLE

- Dall, W. H., and Harris, G. D., 1892, Correlation papers; Neocene: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 84, 349 p.
- Dall, W. H., 1896, Report of coal and lignite of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., pt. 1, p. 763-908.
- Becker, G. F., 1898, Reconnaissance of the gold fields of southern Alaska, with some notes on general geology: U.S. Geol. Survey 18th Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 1-86.
- Knowlton, F. H., 1898, A catalogue of the Cretaceous and Tertiary plants of North America: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 152, 247 p.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1899, Maps and descriptions of routes of exploration in Alaska in 1898, with general information concerning the Territory: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., 138 p.

CHIGNIK QUADRANGLE

- Brooks, A. H., 1902, The coal resources of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 22d Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 515-571.
- Stone, R. W., 1905, Coal resources of southwestern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 259, p. 151-171.
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.
- Martin, G. C., 1907, The Alaska coal fields: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 40-46.
- Brooks, A. H., 1908, The mining industry in 1907: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 30-53.
- Atwood, W. W., 1909, Mineral resources of southwestern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 108-152.
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, Mineral resources of Alaska, in U.S. Geological Survey, Papers on the conservation of mineral resources (reprinted from report of the National Conservation Commission, February, 1909): U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 394, p. 172-207.
- Brooks, A. H., 1910, Alaska coal and its utilization: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 47-100.
- Atwood, W. W., 1911, Geology and mineral resources of parts of the Alaska Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 467, 137 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1912, The mining industry in 1911: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 17-44.

CHRISTIAN QUADRANGLE

- Schrader, F. C., 1900, Preliminary report on a reconnaissance along the Chandler and Koyukuk Rivers, Alaska, in 1899: U.S. Geol. Survey 21st Ann. Rept., pt. 2, p. 441-486.

CIRCLE QUADRANGLE

- Spurr, J. E., 1898, Geology of the Yukon gold district, Alaska, with an introductory chapter on the history and conditions of the district to 1897, by H. B. Goodrich: U.S. Geol. Survey 18th Ann. Rept, pt. 3, p. 87-392.
- Brooks, A. H., 1903, Placer gold mining in Alaska in 1902: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 213, p. 41-48.
- Brooks, A. H., 1904, Placer mining in Alaska in 1903: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 225, p. 43-59.
- Prindle, L. M., 1904, Gold placers of the Fairbanks district, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 225, p. 64-73.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1904, Division of Alaska Mineral Resources, in U.S. Geological Survey: U.S. Geol. Survey 25th Ann. Rept., p. 68-85.
- Brooks, A. H., 1905, Placer mining in Alaska in 1904: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 259, p. 18-31.
- Prindle, L. M., 1905, The gold placers of the Fortymile, Birch Creek, and Fairbanks regions, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 251, 89 p.
- Purington, C. W., 1905, Methods and costs of gravel and placer mining in Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 263, 273 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.
- Prindle, L. M., 1906, Yukon placer fields: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 109-127.
- Prindle, L. M., 1906, The Yukon-Tanana region, Alaska: Description of Circle quadrangle: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 295, 27 p.
- Stone, R. W., 1906, Reconnaissance from Circle to Fort Hamlin: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 128-131.
- Brooks, A. H., 1907, The mining industry in 1906: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 19-39.
- Brooks, A. H., 1907, The Circle precinct, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 187-204.
- Brooks, A. H., 1908, The mining industry in 1907: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 30-53.
- Covert, C. C., 1908, Water supply of the Fairbanks district, 1907: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 198-205.
- Henshaw, F. F., and Covert, C. C., 1908, Water-supply investigations in Alaska, 1906-7 (Nome and Kougarok regions, Seward Peninsula; Fairbanks district, Yukon-Tanana region): U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 218, 156 p.

CIRCLE QUADRANGLE

- Prindle, L. M., 1908, The Fairbanks and Rampart quadrangles, Yukon-Tanana region, Alaska, with a section on the Rampart placers, by F. L. Hess, and a paper on the water supply of the Fairbanks region, by C. C. Covert: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 337, 102 p.
- Prindle, L. M., 1908, Occurrence of gold in the Yukon-Tanana region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 179-186.
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, The mining industry in 1908: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 21-62.
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, Mineral resources of Alaska, in U.S. Geological Survey, Papers on the conservation of mineral resources (reprinted from report of the National Conservation Commission, February, 1909): U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 394, p. 172-207.
- Covert, C. C., and Ellsworth, C. E., 1909, Water supply of the Yukon-Tanana region, 1907-1908: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 201-228.
- Covert, C. C., and Ellsworth, C. E., 1909, Water-supply investigations in the Yukon-Tanana region, Alaska (Fairbanks, Circle, and Rampart districts): U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 228, 108 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1910, The mining industry in 1909: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 20-46.
- Ellsworth, C. E., 1910, Placer mining in the Yukon-Tanana region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 230-245.
- Ellsworth, C. E., 1910, Water supply of the Yukon-Tanana region, 1909: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 251-283.
- Johnson, B. L., 1910, Occurrence of wolframite and cassiterite in the gold placers of Deadwood Creek, Birch Creek district: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 246-250.
- Prindle, L. M., 1910, Sketch of the geology of the northeastern part of the Fairbanks quadrangle: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 203-209.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, Geologic features of Alaskan metalliferous lodes: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 43-93.
- Ellsworth, C. E., and Parker, G. L., 1911, Placer mining in the Yukon-Tanana region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 153-172.
- Ellsworth, C. E., and Parker, G. L., 1911, Water supply of the Yukon-Tanana region, 1910: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 173-217.
- Ellsworth, C. E., 1912, Placer mining in the Fairbanks and Circle districts: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 240-245.
- Ellsworth, C. E., 1912, Water supply of the Fairbanks, Salchaket, and Circle districts: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 246-270.

CIRCLE QUADRANGLE

- Hess, F. L., 1912, Tin resources of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 89-92.
- Tarr, R. S., and Martin, Lawrence, 1912, The earthquakes at Yakutat Bay, Alaska, with a preface by G. K. Gilbert: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 69, 135 p.
- Ellsworth, C. E., and Davenport, R. W., 1913, Placer mining in the Yukon-Tanana region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 203-222.
- Ellsworth, C. E., and Davenport, R. W., 1913, Water supply of the Yukon-Tanana region, 1912: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 223-278.
- Prindle, L. M., 1913, A geologic reconnaissance of the Fairbanks quadrangle, Alaska, with a detailed description of the Fairbanks district, by L. M. Prindle and F. J. Katz, and an account of lode mining near Fairbanks, by P. S. Smith: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 525, 220 p.
- Prindle, L. M., 1913, A geologic reconnaissance of the Circle quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 538, 82 p.
- Prindle, L. M., and Katz, F. J., 1913, Geology of the Fairbanks district, in Prindle, L. M., A geologic reconnaissance of the Fairbanks quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 525, p. 59-152.
- Brooks, A. H., 1914, The Alaskan mining industry in 1913: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 45-74.
- Chapin, Theodore, 1914, Placer mining in the Yukon-Tanana region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 357-362.

COLD BAY QUADRANGLE

- Dall, W. H., and Harris, G. D., 1892, Correlation papers; Neocene: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 84, 349 p.
- Becker, G. F., 1898, Reconnaissance of the gold fields of southern Alaska, with some notes on general geology: U.S. Geol. Survey 18th Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 1-86.
- Atwood, W. W., 1911, Geology and mineral resources of parts of the Alaska Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 467, 137 p.

COLEEN QUADRANGLE

- Dall W. H., 1896, Report of coal and lignite of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., pt. 1, p. 763-908.
- Spurr, J. E., 1898, Geology of the Yukon gold district, Alaska, with an introductory chapter on the history and conditions of the district to 1897, by H. B. Goodrich: U.S. Geol. Survey 18th Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 87-392.
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.
- Maddren, A. G., 1912, Geologic investigations along the Canada-Alaska boundary: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 297-314.

CORDOVA QUADRANGLE

- U.S. Geological Survey, 1899, Maps and descriptions of routes of exploration in Alaska in 1898, with general information concerning the Territory: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., 138 p.
- Schrader, F. C., 1900, A reconnaissance of a part of Prince William Sound and the Copper River district, Alaska, in 1898: U.S. Geol. Survey 20th Ann. Rept., pt. 7, p. 341-423.
- Spurr, J. E., 1900, A reconnaissance in southwestern Alaska in 1898: U.S. Geol. Survey 20th Ann. Rept., pt. 7, p. 31-264.
- Schrader, F. C., and Spencer, A. C., 1901, The geology and mineral resources of a portion of the Copper River district, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., 94 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1902, The coal resources of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 22d Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 515-571.
- Martin, G. C., 1904, Petroleum fields of Alaska and the Bering River coal fields: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 225, p. 365-382.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1904, Division of Alaska Mineral Resources, in U.S. Geological Survey: U.S. Geol. Survey 25th Ann. Rept., p. 68-85.
- Martin, G. C., 1905, The petroleum fields of the Pacific coast of Alaska, with an account of the Bering River coal deposits: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 250, 64 p.
- Martin, G. C., 1905, Notes on the petroleum fields of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 259, p. 128-139.

CORDOVA QUADRANGLE

- Martin, G. C., 1905, Bering River coal field: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 259, p. 140-150.
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The mining industry in 1905: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 4-9.
- Grant, U. S., 1906, Copper and other mineral resources of Prince William Sound: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 78-87.
- Martin, G. C., 1906, Distribution and character of the Bering River coal: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 65-77.
- Brooks, A. H., 1907, The mining industry in 1906: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 19-39.
- Martin, G. C., 1907, The Alaska coal fields: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 40-46.
- Martin, G. C., 1907, Petroleum at Controller Bay: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 89-103.
- Brooks, A. H., 1908, The mining industry in 1907: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 30-53.
- Martin, G. C., 1908, Geology and mineral resources of the Controller Bay region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 335, 141 p.
- Moffit, F. H., 1908, Notes on copper prospects of Prince William Sound: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 176-178.
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, The mining industry in 1908: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 21-62.
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, Mineral resources of Alaska, in U.S. Geological Survey, Papers on the conservation of mineral resources (reprinted from report of the National Conservation Commission, February, 1909): U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 394, p. 172-207.
- Grant, U. S., and Higgins, D. F., Jr., 1909, Copper mining and prospecting on Prince William Sound: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 87-96.
- Brooks, A. H., 1910, The mining industry in 1909: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 20-46.
- Brooks, A. H., 1910, Alaska coal and its utilization: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 47-100.

CORDOVA QUADRANGLE

- Grant, U. S., 1910, Mining and prospecting on Prince William Sound in 1909: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 164-165.
- Grant, U. S., and Higgins, D. F., 1910, Reconnaissance of the geology and mineral resources of Prince William Sound, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 443, 89 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, The mining industry in 1910: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 21-42.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, Geologic features of Alaskan metalliferous lodes: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 43-93.
- Brooks, A. H., 1912, The mining industry in 1911: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 17-44.
- Moffit, F. H., 1912, The Taral and Bremner River districts: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 93-104.
- Tarr, R. S., and Martin, Lawrence, 1912, The earthquakes at Yakutat Bay, Alaska, with a preface by G. K. Gilbert: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 69, 135 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1913, The mining industry in 1912: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 18-51.
- Capps, S. R., and Johnson, B. L., 1913, Mineral deposits of the Ellamar district: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 86-124.
- Chapin, Theodore, 1913, The McKinley Lake district: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 78-80.
- Brooks, A. H., 1914, The Alaskan mining industry in 1913: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 45-74.
- Ellsworth, C. E., and Davenport, R. W., 1914, Preliminary report on a water-power reconnaissance in south-central Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 155-193.
- Johnson, B. L., 1914, Mining on Prince William Sound: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 237-243.
- Moffit, F. H., 1914, Geology of the Hanagita-Bremner region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 576, 56 p.

CRAIG QUADRANGLE

- Dall W. H., 1896, Report of coal and lignite of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., pt. 1, p. 763-908.
- Brooks, A. H., 1902, The coal resources of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 22d Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 515-571.

CRAIG QUADANGLE

- Brooks, A. H., 1902, Preliminary report on the Ketchikan mining district, Alaska, with an introductory sketch of the geology of southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 1, 120 p.
- Wright, F. E., and Wright, C. W., 1905, Economic developments in southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 259, p. 47-68.
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The mining industry in 1905: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 4-9.
- Wright, C. W., 1906, Nonmetallic deposits of southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 55-60.
- Wright, F. E., and Wright, C. W., 1906, Lode mining in southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 30-54.
- Brooks, A. H., 1907, The mining industry in 1906: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 19-39.
- Wright, C. W., 1907, Lode mining in southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 47-72.
- Wright, C. W., 1907, Nonmetalliferous mineral deposits of southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 73-81.
- Wright, C. W., 1908, Lode mining in southeastern Alaska, 1907: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 78-97.
- Wright, C. W., 1908, The building stones and materials of southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 116-126.
- Wright, C. W., and Paige, Sidney, 1908, Copper deposits on Kasaan Peninsula, Prince of Wales Island: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 98-115.
- Wright, F. E., and Wright, C. W., 1908, The Ketchikan and Wrangell mining districts, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 347, 210 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, The mining industry in 1908: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 21-62.
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, Mineral resources of Alaska, in U.S. Geological Survey, Papers on the conservation of mineral resources (reprinted from report of the National Conservation Commission, February, 1909): U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 394, p. 172-207.
- Wright, C. W., 1909, Mining in southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 67-86.
- Brooks, A. H., 1910, The mining industry in 1909: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 20-46.

CRAIG QUADRANGLE

- Hoyt, J. C., 1910, A water-power reconnaissance in southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 147-157.
- Knopf, Adolph, 1910, Mining in southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 133-143.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, Geologic features of Alaskan metalliferous lodes: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 43-93.
- Knopf, Adolph, 1911, Mining in southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 94-102.
- Brooks, A. H., 1912, The mining industry in 1911: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 17-44.
- Brooks, A. H., 1913, The mining industry in 1912: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 18-51.
- Burchard, E. F., 1913, Marble resources of the Ketchikan and Wrangell districts: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 52-77.
- Brooks, A. H., 1914, The Alaskan mining industry in 1913: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 45-74.
- Smith, P. S., 1914, Lode mining in the Ketchikan region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 75-94.

DE LONG MOUNTAINS QUADRANGLE

- Dall W. H., 1896, Report of coal and lignite of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., pt. 1, p. 763-908.
- Brooks, A. H., 1902, The coal resources of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 22d Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 515-571.
- Schrader, F. C., 1904, A reconnaissance in northern Alaska across the Rocky Mountains, along Koyukuk, John, Anaktuvuk, and Colville rivers and the Arctic coast to Cape Lisburne, in 1909, with notes by W. J. Peters: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 20, 139 p.
- Collier, A. J., 1905, Coal fields of the Cape Lisburne region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 259, p. 172-185.
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.
- Collier, A. J., 1906, Geology and coal resources of the Cape Lisburne region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 278, 54 p.
- Martin, G. C., 1907, The Alaska coal fields: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 40-46

DE LONG MOUNTAINS QUADRANGLE

- Brooks, A. H., 1909, Mineral resources of Alaska, in U.S. Geological Survey, Papers on the conservation of mineral resources (reprinted from report of the National Conservation Commission, February, 1909): U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 394, p. 172-207.
- Brooks, A. H., 1910, Alaska coal and its utilization: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 47-100.
- Smith, P. S., 1912, The Alatna-Noatak region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 315-338.
- Smith, P. S., 1913, The Noatak-Kobuk region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 536, 160 p.
- Knowlton, F. H., 1914, The Jurassic flora of Cape Lisburne, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 85-D, p. 39-64.

DEMARCATIION POINT QUADRANGLE

- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.

DILLINGHAM QUADRANGLE

- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.
- Katz, F. J., 1910, Gold placers of the Mulchatna: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 201-202.
- Martin, G. C., and Katz, F. J., 1912, A geologic reconnaissance of the Iliamna region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 485, 138 p.

DIXON ENTRANCE QUADRANGLE

- Brooks, A. H., 1902, Preliminary report on the Ketchikan mining district, Alaska, with an introductory sketch of the geology of southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 1, 120 p.
- Wright, F. E., and Wright, C. W., 1905, Economic developments in southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 259, p. 47-68.

DIXON ENTRANCE QUADRANGLE

- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.
- Wright, F. E., and Wright, C. W., 1906, Lode mining in southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 30-54.
- Wright, C. W., 1907, Lode mining in southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 47-72.
- Wright, F. E., and Wright, C. W., 1908, The Ketchikan and Wrangell mining districts, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 347, 210 p.
- Wright, C. W., 1909, Mining in southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 67-86.
- Knopf, Adolph, 1910, Mining in southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 133-143.
- Knopf, Adolph, 1911, Mining in southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 94-102.
- Burchard, E. F., 1913, Marble resources of the Ketchikan and Wrangell districts: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 52-77.
- Smith, P. S., 1914, Lode mining in the Ketchikan region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 75-94.

EAGLE QUADRANGLE

- Spurr, J. E., 1898, Geology of the Yukon gold district, Alaska, with an introductory chapter on the history and conditions of the district to 1897, by H. B. Goodrich: U.S. Geol. Survey 18th Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 87-392.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1899, Maps and descriptions of routes of exploration in Alaska in 1898, with general information concerning the Territory: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., 138 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1900, A reconnaissance from Pyramid Harbor to Eagle City, Alaska, including a description of the copper deposits of the upper White and Tanana Rivers: U.S. Geol. Survey 21st Ann. Rept., pt. 2, p. 331-391.
- Brooks, A. H., 1902, The coal resources of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 22d Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 515-571.
- Brooks, A. H., 1903, Placer gold mining in Alaska in 1902: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 213, p. 41-48.

EAGLE QUADRANGLE

- Collier, A. J., 1903, Coal resources of the Yukon basin, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 213, p. 276-283.
- Collier, A. J., 1903, The coal resources of the Yukon, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 218, 71 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1904, Placer mining in Alaska in 1903: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 225, p. 43-59.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1904, Division of Alaska Mineral Resources, in U.S. Geological Survey: U.S. Geol. Survey 25th Ann. Rept., p. 68-85.
- Brooks, A. H., 1905, Placer mining in Alaska in 1904: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 259, p. 18-31.
- Prindle, L. M., 1905, The gold placers of the Fortymile, Birch Creek, and Fairbanks regions, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 251, 89 p.
- Purington, C. W., 1905, Methods and costs of gravel and placer mining in Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 263, 273 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.
- Prindle, L. M., 1906, Yukon placer fields: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 109-127.
- Prindle, L. M., 1906, The Yukon-Tanana region, Alaska: Description of Circle quadrangle: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 295, 27 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1907, The mining industry in 1906: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 19-39.
- Brooks, A. H., 1907, The Circle precinct, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 187-204.
- Prindle, L. M., 1908, Occurrence of gold in the Yukon-Tanana region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 179-186.
- Prindle, L. M., 1908, The Fortymile gold placer district: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 187-197.
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, The mining industry in 1908: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 21-62.
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, Mineral resources of Alaska, in U.S. Geological Survey, Papers on the conservation of mineral resources (reprinted from report of the National Conservation Commission, February, 1909): U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 394, p. 172-207.

EAGLE QUADRANGLE

- Covert, C. C., and Ellsworth, C. E., 1909, Water supply of the Yukon-Tanana region, 1907-1908: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 201-228.
- Prindle, L. M., 1909, The Fortymile quadrangle, Yukon-Tanana region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 375, 52 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1910, The mining industry in 1909: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 20-46.
- Ellsworth, C. E., 1910, Placer mining in the Yukon-Tanana region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 230-245.
- Ellsworth, C. E., 1910, Water supply of the Yukon-Tanana region, 1909: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 251-283.
- Ellsworth, C. E., and Parker, G. L., 1911, Placer mining in the Yukon-Tanana region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 153-172.
- Ellsworth, C. E., and Parker, G. L., 1911, Water supply of the Yukon-Tanana region, 1910: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 173-217.
- Brooks, A. H., 1912, The mining industry in 1911: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 17-44.
- Porter, E. A., 1912, Placer mining in the Fortymile, Eagle, and Seventymile River districts: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 211-218.
- Porter, E. A., 1912, Water supply of the Fortymile, Seventymile, and Eagle districts: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 219-239.
- Tarr, R. S., and Martin, Lawrence, 1912, The earthquakes at Yakutat Bay, Alaska, with a preface by G. K. Gilbert: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 69, 135 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1913, The mining industry in 1912: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 18-51.
- Ellsworth, C. E., and Davenport, R. W., 1913, Placer mining in the Yukon-Tanana region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 203-222.
- Ellsworth, C. E., and Davenport, R. W., 1913, Water supply of the Yukon-Tanana region, 1912: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 223-278.
- Prindle, L. M., 1913, A geologic reconnaissance of the Circle quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 538, 82 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1914, The Alaskan mining industry in 1913: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 45-74.
- Chapin, Theodore, 1914, Placer mining in the Yukon-Tanana region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 357-362.

FAIRBANKS QUADRANGLE

- U.S. Geological Survey, 1899, Maps and descriptions of routes of exploration in Alaska in 1898, with general information concerning the Territory: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub.: 138 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1900, A reconnaissance in the White and Tanana river basins, Alaska, in 1898: U.S. Geol. Survey 20th Ann. Rept., pt. 7, p. 425-494.
- Brooks, A. H., 1903, Placer gold mining in Alaska in 1902: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 213, p. 41-48.
- Prindle, L. M., 1904, Gold placers of the Fairbanks district, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 225, p. 64-73.
- Brooks, A. H., 1905, Placer mining in Alaska in 1904: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 259, p. 18-31.
- Prindle, L. M., 1905, The gold placers of the Fortymile, Birch Creek, and Fairbanks regions, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 251, 89 p.
- Purington, C. W., 1905, Methods and costs of gravel and placer mining in Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 263, 273 p.
- Prindle, L. M., 1906, Yukon placer fields: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 109-127.
- Brooks, A. H., 1907, The mining industry in 1906: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 19-39.
- Prindle, L. M., 1907, The Bonfield and Kantishna regions, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 205-226.
- Brooks, A. H., 1908, The mining industry in 1907: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 30-53.
- Covert, C. C., 1908, Water supply of the Fairbanks district, 1907: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 198-205.
- Henshaw, F. F., and Covert, C. C., 1908, Water-supply investigations in Alaska, 1906-7 (Nome and Kougak regions, Seward Peninsula; Fairbanks district, Yukon-Tanana region): U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 218, 156 p.
- Prindle, L. M., 1908, The Fairbanks and Rampart quadrangles, Yukon-Tanana region, Alaska, with a section on the Rampart placers, by F. L. Hess, and a paper on the water supply of the Fairbanks region, by C. C. Covert: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 337, 102 p.
- Prindle, L. M., 1908, Occurrence of gold in the Yukon-Tanana region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 179-186.
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, The mining industry in 1908: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 21-62.

FAIRBANKS QUADRANGLE

- Brooks, A. H., 1909, Mineral resources of Alaska, in U.S. Geological Survey, Papers on the conservation of mineral resources (reprinted from report of the National Conservation Commission, February, 1909): U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 394, p. 172-207.
- Covert, C. C., and Ellsworth, C. E., 1909, Water supply of the Yukon-Tanana region, 1907-1908: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 201-228.
- Covert, C. C., and Ellsworth, C. E., 1909, Water-supply investigations in the Yukon-Tanana region, Alaska (Fairbanks, Circle, and Rampart districts): U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 228, 108 p.
- Prindle, L. M., and Katz, F. J., 1909, The Fairbanks gold-placer region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 181-200.
- Brooks, A. H., 1910, The mining industry in 1909: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 20-46.
- Ellsworth, C. E., 1910, Placer mining in the Yukon-Tanana region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 230-245.
- Ellsworth, C. E., 1910, Water supply of the Yukon-Tanana region, 1909: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 251-283.
- Prindle, L. M., 1910, Auriferous quartz veins in the Fairbanks district: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 210-229.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, The Mount McKinley region, Alaska, with descriptions of the igneous rocks and of the Bonnifield and Kantishna districts, by L. M. Prindle: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 70, 234 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, Geologic features of Alaskan metalliferous lodes: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 43-93.
- Capps, S. R., 1911, Mineral resources of the Bonnifield region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 218-235.
- Ellsworth, C. E., and Parker, G. L., 1911, Placer mining in the Yukon-Tanana region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 153-172.
- Ellsworth, C. E., and Parker, G. L., 1911, Water supply of the Yukon-Tanana region, 1910: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 173-217.
- Brooks, A. H., 1912, The mining industry in 1911: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 17-44.
- Capps, S. R., 1912, The Bonnifield region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 501, 64 p.
- Ellsworth, C. E., 1912, Placer mining in the Fairbanks and Circle districts: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 240-245.

FAIRBANKS QUADRANGLE

- Ellsworth, C. E., 1912, Water supply of the Fairbanks, Fairbanks, and Circle districts: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 246-270.
- Ellsworth, C. E., and Davenport, R. W., 1913, Placer mining in the Yukon-Tanana region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 203-222.
- Ellsworth, C. E., and Davenport, R. W., 1913, Water supply of the Yukon-Tanana region, 1912: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 223-278.
- Prindle, L. M., 1913, A geologic reconnaissance of the Fairbanks quadrangle, Alaska, with a detailed description of the Fairbanks district, by L. M. Prindle and F. J. Katz, and an account of lode mining near Fairbanks, by P. S. Smith: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 525, 220 p.
- Prindle, L. M., and Katz, F. J., 1913, Geology of the Fairbanks district, in Prindle, L. M., A geologic reconnaissance of the Fairbanks quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 525, p. 59-152.
- Smith, P. S., 1913, Lode mining near Fairbanks, in Prindle, L. M., A geologic reconnaissance of the Fairbanks quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 525, p. 153-216.
- Smith, P. S., 1913, Lode mining near Fairbanks: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 137-202.
- Brooks, A. H., 1914, The Alaskan mining industry in 1913: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 45-74.
- Chapin, Theodore, 1914, Lode mining near Fairbanks: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 321-355.
- Chapin, Theodore, 1914, Placer mining in the Yukon-Tanana region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 357-362.

FALSE PASS QUADRANGLE

- Peale, A. C., 1886, Lists and analyses of the mineral springs of the United States: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 32, 235 p.
- Dall, W. H., and Harris, G. D., 1892, Correlation papers; Neocene: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 84, 349 p.
- Dall, W. H., 1896, Report of coal and lignite of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., pt. 1, p. 763-908.
- Atwood, W. W., 1911, Geology and mineral resources of parts of the Alaska Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 467, 137 p.

FORT YUKON QUADRANGLE

- Spurr, J. E., 1898, Geology of the Yukon gold district, Alaska, with an introductory chapter on the history and conditions of the district to 1897, by H. B. Goodrich: U.S. Geol. Survey 18th Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 87-392.
- Schrader, F. C., 1900, Preliminary report on a reconnaissance along the Chandler and Koyukuk Rivers, Alaska, in 1899: U.S. Geol. Survey 21st Ann. Rept., pt. 2, p. 441-486.
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.
- Maddren, A. G., 1913, The Koyukuk-Chandalar region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 532, 104 p.

GARELOI ISLAND QUADRANGLE

- Peale, A. C., 1886, Lists and analyses of the mineral springs of the United States: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 32, 235 p.
- Becker, G. F., 1898, Reconnaissance of the gold fields of southern Alaska, with some notes on general geology: U.S. Geol. Survey 18th Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 1-86.

GOODNEWS QUADRANGLE

- U.S. Geological Survey, 1899, Maps and descriptions of routes of exploration in Alaska in 1898, with general information concerning the Territory: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., 138 p.
- Spurr, J. E., 1900, A reconnaissance in southwestern Alaska in 1898: U.S. Geol. Survey 20th Ann. Rept., pt. 7, p. 31-264.
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1912, The mining industry in 1911: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 17-44.
- Brooks, A. H., 1913, The mining industry in 1912: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 18-51.
- Brooks, A. H., 1914, The Alaskan mining industry in 1913: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 45-74.

GULKANA QUADRANGLE

- U.S. Geological Survey, 1899, Maps and descriptions of routes of exploration in Alaska in 1898, with general information concerning the Territory: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., 138 p.
- Mendenhall, W. C., 1900, A reconnaissance from Resurrection Bay to the Tanana River, Alaska, in 1898: U.S. Geol. Survey 20th Ann. Rept., pt. 7, p. 265-340.
- Brooks, A. H., 1902, The coal resources of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 22d Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 515-571.
- Mendenhall, W. C., and Schrader, F. C., 1903, The mineral resources of the Mount Wrangell district, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 15, 71 p.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1903, Investigations in Alaska, in U.S. Geological Survey: U.S. Geol. Survey 24th Ann. Rept., p. 78-107.
- Mendenhall, W. C., 1905, Geology of the central Copper River region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 41, 133 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.
- Paige, Sidney, and Knopf, Adolph, 1907, Reconnaissance in the Matanuska and Talkeetna basins, Alaska, with notes on the placers of the adjacent regions: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 104-125.
- Moffit, F. H., 1912, Headwater regions of Gulkana and Susitna Rivers, Alaska, with accounts of the Valdez Creek and Chistochina placer districts: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 498, 82 p.

HAGEMEISTER ISLAND QUADRANGLE

- U.S. Geological Survey, 1899, Maps and descriptions of routes of exploration in Alaska in 1898, with general information concerning the Territory: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., 138 p.
- Spurr, J. E., 1900, A reconnaissance in southwestern Alaska in 1898: U.S. Geol. Survey 20th Ann. Rept., pt. 7, p. 31-264.

HARRISON BAY QUADRANGLE

- Schrader, F. C., 1904, A reconnaissance in northern Alaska across the Rocky Mountains, along Koyukuk, John, Anaktuvuk, and Colville rivers and the Arctic coast to Cape Lisburne, in 1909, with notes by W. J. Peters: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 20, 139 p.

HEALY QUADRANGLE

- U.S. Geological Survey, 1899, Maps and descriptions of routes of exploration in Alaska in 1898, with general information concerning the Territory: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., 138 p.
- Eldridge, G. H., 1900, A reconnaissance in the Sushitna basin and adjacent territory, Alaska, in 1898: U.S. Geol. Survey 20th Ann. Rept., pt. 7, p. 1-29.
- Brooks, A. H., 1902, The coal resources of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 22d Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 515-571.
- Collier, A. J., 1903, Coal resources of the Yukon basin, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 213, p. 276-283.
- Collier, A. J., 1903, The coal resources of the Yukon, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 218, 71 p.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1903, Investigations in Alaska, in U.S. Geological Survey: U.S. Geol. Survey 24th Ann. Rept., p. 78-107.
- Mendenhall, W. C., 1905, Geology of the central Copper River region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 41, 133 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.
- Prindle, L. M., 1906, Yukon placer fields: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 109-127.
- Martin, G. C., 1907, The Alaska coal fields: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 40-46.
- Prindle, L. M., 1907, The Bonnifield and Kantishna regions, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 205-226.
- Brooks, A. H., 1908, The mining industry in 1907: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 30-53.
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, The mining industry in 1908: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 21-62.
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, Mineral resources of Alaska, in U.S. Geological Survey, Papers on the conservation of mineral resources (reprinted from report of the National Conservation Commission, February, 1909): U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 394, p. 172-207.
- Moffit, F. H., 1909, Mining in the Kotsina-Chitina, Chistochina, and Valdez Creek regions: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 153-160.
- Brooks, A. H., 1910, The mining industry in 1909: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 20-46.
- Brooks, A. H., 1910, Alaska coal and its utilization: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 47-100.

HEALY QUADRANGLE

- Brooks, A. H., 1911, The Mount McKinley region, Alaska, with descriptions of the igneous rocks and of the Bonnifield and Kantishna districts, by L. M. Prindle: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 70, 234 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, The mining industry in 1910: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 21-42.
- Capps, S. R., 1911, Mineral resources of the Bonnifield region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 218-235.
- Moffit, F. H., 1911, The upper Susitna and Chistochina districts: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 112-127.
- Brooks, A. H., 1912, The mining industry in 1911: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 17-44.
- Capps, S. R., 1912, The Bonnifield region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 501, 64 p.
- Moffit, F. H., 1912, Headwater regions of Gulkana and Susitna Rivers, Alaska, with accounts of the Valdez Creek and Chistochina placer districts: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 498, 82 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1913, The mining industry in 1912: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 18-51.
- Brooks, A. H., 1914, The Alaskan mining industry in 1913: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 45-74.
- Moffit, F. H., 1914, Preliminary report on the Broad Pass region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 301-305.
- Moffit, F. H., 1914, Mining in the Valdez Creek placer district: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 307-308.

HOLY CROSS QUADRANGLE

- Spurr, J. E., 1898, Geology of the Yukon gold district, Alaska, with an introductory chapter on the history and conditions of the district to 1897, by H. B. Goodrich: U.S. Geol. Survey 18th Ann. Rept, pt. 3, p. 87-392.
- Collier, A. J., 1903, Coal resources of the Yukon basin, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 213, p. 276-283.
- Collier, A. J., 1903, The coal resources of the Yukon, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 218, 71 p.

HOLY CROSS QUADRANGLE

- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.
- Maddren, A. G., 1910, The Innoko gold-placer district, Alaska, with accounts of the central Kuskokwim Valley and the Ruby Creek and Gold Hill placers: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 410, 87 p.

HOOPER BAY QUADRANGLE

- Dall W. H., 1896, Report of coal and lignite of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., pt. 1, p. 763-908.

HOWARD PASS QUADRANGLE

- Smith, P. S., 1912, The Alatna-Noatak region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 315-338.
- Smith, P. S., 1913, The Noatak-Kobuk region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 536, 160 p.

HUGHES QUADRANGLE

- Schrader, F. C., 1900, Preliminary report on a reconnaissance along the Chandlar and Koyukuk Rivers, Alaska, in 1899: U.S. Geol. Survey 21st Ann. Rept., pt. 2, p. 441-486.
- Brooks, A. H., 1902, The coal resources of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 22d Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 515-571.
- Mendenhall, W. C., 1902, Reconnaissance from Fort Hamlin to Kotzebue Sound, Alaska, by way of Dall, Kanuti, Allen, and Kowak rivers: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 10, 68 p.
- Schrader, F. C., 1904, A reconnaissance in northern Alaska across the Rocky Mountains, along Koyukuk, John, Anaktuvuk, and Colville rivers and the Arctic coast to Cape Lisburne, in 1909, with notes by W. J. Peters: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 20, 139 p.
- Maddren, A. G., 1910, The Koyukuk-Chandalar gold region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 284-315.
- Brooks, A. H., 1912, The mining industry in 1911: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 17-44.
- Smith, P. S., 1912, The Alatna-Noatak region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 315-338.

HOWARD PASS QUADRANGLE

- Brooks, A. H., 1913, The mining industry in 1912: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 18-51.
- Smith, P. S., 1913, The Noatak-Kobuk region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 536, 160 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1914, The Alaskan mining industry in 1913: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 45-74.
- Eakin, H. M., 1914, Mineral resources of the Yukon-Koyukuk region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 371-384.

ICY BAY QUADRANGLE

- Russell, I. C., 1893, Second expedition to Mount Saint Elias in 1891: U.S. Geol. Survey 13th Ann. Rept., pt 2, p. 1-91.
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.
- Martin, G. C., 1908, Geology and mineral resources of the Controller Bay region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 335, 141 p.
- Maddren, A. G., 1914, Mineral deposits of the Yakataga district: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 119-153.

IDITAROD QUADRANGLE

- U.S. Geological Survey, 1899, Maps and descriptions of routes of exploration in Alaska in 1898, with general information concerning the Territory: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub.. 138 p.
- Spurr, J. E., 1900, A reconnaissance in southwestern Alaska in 1898: U.S. Geol. Survey 20th Ann. Rept., pt. 7, p. 31-264.
- Brooks, A. H., 1908, The mining industry in 1907: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 30-53.
- Maddren, A. G., 1909, Gold placers of the Innoko district: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 238-266.
- Brooks, A. H., 1910, The mining industry in 1909: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 20-46.
- Maddren, A. G., 1910, The Innoko gold-placer district, Alaska, with accounts of the central Kuskokwim Valley and the Ruby Creek and Gold Hill placers: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 410, 87 p.

IDITAROD QUADRANGLE

- Brooks, A. H., 1911, Geologic features of Alaskan metalliferous lodes: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 43-93.
- Maddren, A. G., 1911, Gold placer mining developments in the Innoko-Iditarod region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 236-270.
- Brooks, A. H., 1912, The mining industry in 1911: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 17-44.
- Eakin, H. M., 1913, Gold placers of the Innoko-Iditarod region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 293-303.
- Brooks, A. H., 1914, The Alaskan mining industry in 1913: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 45-74.
- Eakin, H. M., 1914, The Iditarod-Ruby region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 578, 45 p.

ILIAMNA QUADRANGLE

- Dall W. H., 1896, Report of coal and lignite of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., pt. 1, p. 763-908.
- Becker, G. F., 1898, Reconnaissance of the gold fields of southern Alaska, with some notes on general geology: U.S. Geol. Survey 18th Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 1-86.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1899, Maps and descriptions of routes of exploration in Alaska in 1898, with general information concerning the Territory: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., 138 p.
- Martin, G. C., 1904, Petroleum fields of Alaska and the Bering River coal fields: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 225, p. 365-382.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1904, Division of Alaska Mineral Resources, in U.S. Geological Survey: U.S. Geol. Survey 25th Ann. Rept., p. 68-85.
- Martin, G. C., 1905, The petroleum fields of the Pacific coast of Alaska, with an account of the Bering River coal deposits: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 250, 64 p.
- Martin, G. C., 1905, Notes on the petroleum fields of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 259, p. 128-139.
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1907, The mining industry in 1906: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 19-39.

ILLIAMNA QUADRANGLE

- Atwood, W. W., 1909, Mineral resources of southwestern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 108-152.
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, Mineral resources of Alaska, in U.S. Geological Survey, Papers on the conservation of mineral resources (reprinted from report of the National Conservation Commission, February, 1909): U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 394, p. 172-207.
- Martin, G. C., and Katz, F. J., 1910, Outline of the geology and mineral resources of the Iliamna and Clark lakes region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 179-200.
- Atwood, W. W., 1911, Geology and mineral resources of parts of the Alaska Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 467, 137 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, The mining industry in 1910: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 21-42.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, Geologic features of Alaskan metalliferous lodes: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 43-93.
- Martin, G. C., and Katz, F. J., 1912, A geologic reconnaissance of the Iliamna region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 485, 138 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1913, The mining industry in 1912: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 18-51.
- Brooks, A. H., 1914, The Alaskan mining industry in 1913: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 45-74.

JUNEAU QUADRANGLE

- Dall, W. H., and Harris, G. D., 1892, Correlation papers; Neocene: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 84, 349 p.
- Reid, H. F., 1896, Glacier Bay and its glaciers: U.S. Geol. Survey 16th Ann. Rept., pt. 1, p. 415-461.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1896, Becker party, in Report of the Director for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1896: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., p. 56-59.
- Becker, G. F., 1898, Reconnaissance of the gold fields of southern Alaska, with some notes on general geology: U.S. Geol. Survey 18th Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 1-86.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1899, Maps and descriptions of routes of exploration in Alaska in 1898, with general information concerning the Territory: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., 138 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1902, Preliminary report on the Ketchikan mining district, Alaska, with an introductory sketch of the geology of southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 1, 120 p.

JUNEAU QUADRANGLE

- Brooks, A. H., 1903, Placer gold mining in Alaska in 1902: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 213, p. 41-48.
- Brooks, A. H., 1904, Placer mining in Alaska in 1903: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 225, p. 43-59.
- Spencer, A. C., 1904, The Juneau gold belt, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 225, p. 28-42.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1904, Division of Alaska Mineral Resources, in U.S. Geological Survey: U.S. Geol. Survey 25th Ann. Rept., p. 68-85.
- Brooks, A. H., 1905, Placer mining in Alaska in 1904: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 259, p. 18-31.
- Purington, C. W., 1905, Methods and costs of gravel and placer mining in Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 263, 273 p.
- Spencer, A. C., 1905, The Treadwell ore deposits, Douglas Island: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 259, p. 69-87.
- Wright, F. E., and Wright, C. W., 1905, Economic developments in southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 259, p. 47-68.
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The mining industry in 1905: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 4-9.
- Spencer, A. C., 1906, The Juneau gold belt, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 287, p. 1-137.
- Wright, C. W., 1906, A reconnaissance of Admiralty Island: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 287, p. 138-161.
- Wright, F. E., and Wright, C. W., 1906, Lode mining in southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 30-54.
- Wright, C. W., 1907, Lode mining in southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 47-72.
- Brooks, A. H., 1907, The mining industry in 1906: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 19-39.
- Brooks, A. H., 1908, The mining industry in 1907: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 30-53.
- Wright, C. W., 1908, Lode mining in southeastern Alaska, 1907: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 78-97.
- Wright, F. E., and Wright, C. W., 1908, The Ketchikan and Wrangell mining districts, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 347, 210 p.

JUNEAU QUADRANGLE

- Brooks, A. H., 1909, The mining industry in 1908: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 21-62.
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, Mineral resources of Alaska, in U.S. Geological Survey, Papers on the conservation of mineral resources (reprinted from report of the National Conservation Commission, February, 1909): U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 394, p. 172-207.
- Wright, C. W., 1909, Mining in southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 67-86.
- Brooks, A. H., 1910, The mining industry in 1909: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 20-46.
- Hoyt, J. C., 1910, A water-power reconnaissance in southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 147-157.
- Knopf, Adolph, 1910, Mining in southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 133-143.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, The mining industry in 1910: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 21-42.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, Geologic features of Alaskan metalliferous lodes: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 43-93.
- Knopf, Adolph, 1911, Geology of the Berners Bay region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 446, 58 p.
- Knopf, Adolph, 1911, Mining in southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 94-102.
- Knopf, Adolph, 1911, The Eagle River region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 103-111.
- Brooks, A. H., 1912, The mining industry in 1911: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 17-44.
- Knopf, Adolph, 1912, The Eagle River region, southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 502, 61 p.
- Knopf, Adolph, 1912, The Sitka mining district, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 504, 32 p.
- Tarr, R. S., and Martin, Lawrence, 1912, The earthquakes at Yakutat Bay, Alaska, with a preface by G. K. Gilbert: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 69, 135 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1913, The mining industry in 1912: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 18-51.
- Brooks, A. H., 1914, The Alaskan mining industry in 1913: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 45-74.
- Burchard, E. F., 1914, Marble resources of the Juneau, Skagway, and Sitka districts: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 95-107.

KANTISHNA RIVER QUADRANGLE

- U.S. Geological Survey, 1899, Maps and descriptions of routes of exploration in Alaska in 1898, with general information concerning the Territory: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., 138 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1900, A reconnaissance in the White and Tanana river basins, Alaska, in 1898: U.S. Geol. Survey 20th Ann. Rept., pt. 7, p. 425-494.
- Prindle, L. M., 1908, The Fairbanks and Rampart quadrangles, Yukon-Tanana region, Alaska, with a section on the Rampart placers, by F. L. Hess, and a paper on the water supply of the Fairbanks region, by C. C. Covert: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 337, 102 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, The Mount McKinley region, Alaska, with descriptions of the igneous rocks and of the Bonfield and Kantishna districts, by L. M. Prindle: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 70, 234 p.
- Eakin, H. M., 1912, The Rampart and Hot Springs region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 271-286.
- Eakin, H. M., 1913, A geologic reconnaissance of a part of the Rampart quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 535, 38 p.

KARLUK QUADRANGLE

- Dall W. R., 1896, Report of coal and lignite of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., pt. 1, p. 763-908.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1896, Becker party, in Report of the Director for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1896: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., p. 56-59.
- Becker, G. F., 1898, Reconnaissance of the gold fields of southern Alaska, with some notes on general geology: U.S. Geol. Survey 18th Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 1-86.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1899, Maps and descriptions of routes of exploration in Alaska in 1898, with general information concerning the Territory: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., 138 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1902, The coal resources of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 22d Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 515-571.
- Martin, G. C., 1904, Petroleum fields of Alaska and the Bering River coal fields: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 225, p. 365-382.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1904, Division of Alaska Mineral Resources, in U.S. Geological Survey: U.S. Geol. Survey 25th Ann. Rept., p. 68-85.

KARLUK QUADRANGLE

- Martin, G. C., 1905, The petroleum fields of the Pacific coast of Alaska, with an account of the Bering River coal deposits: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 250, 64 p.
- Martin, G. C., 1905, Notes on the petroleum fields of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 259, p. 128-139.
- Stone, R. W., 1905, Coal resources of southwestern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 259, p. 151-171.
- Brooks, A. H., 1907, The mining industry in 1906: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 19-39.
- Brooks, A. H., 1908, The mining industry in 1907: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 30-53.
- Atwood, W. W., 1909, Mineral resources of southwestern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 108-152.
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, The mining industry in 1908: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 21-62.
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, Mineral resources of Alaska, in U.S. Geological Survey, Papers on the conservation of mineral resources (reprinted from report of the National Conservation Commission, February, 1909): U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 394, p. 172-207.
- Atwood, W. W., 1911, Geology and mineral resources of parts of the Alaska Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 467, 137 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1912, The mining industry in 1911: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 17-44.
- Brooks, A. H., 1913, The mining industry in 1912: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 18-51.
- Martin, G. C., 1913, Mineral deposits of Kodiak and the neighboring islands: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 125-136.
- Brooks, A. H., 1914, The Alaskan mining industry in 1913: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 45-74.

KATEEL RIVER QUADRANGLE

- Schrader, F. C., 1900, Preliminary report on a reconnaissance along the Chandler and Koyukuk Rivers, Alaska, in 1899: U.S. Geol. Survey 21st Ann. Rept., pt. 2, p. 441-486.
- Smith, P. S., and Eakin, H. M., 1910, Mineral resources of the Nulato-Council region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 316-352.

KATEEL RIVER QUADRANGLE

Smith, P. S., and Eakin, H. M., 1911, A geologic reconnaissance in southeastern Seward Peninsula and the Norton Bay-Nulato region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 449, 146 p.

Eakin, H. M., 1914, Mineral resources of the Yukon-Koyukuk region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 371-384.

KENAI QUADRANGLE

Dall, W. H., and Harris, G. D., 1892, Correlation papers; Neocene: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 84, 349 p.

Dall, W. H., 1896, Report of coal and lignite of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., pt. 1, p. 763-908.

Becker, G. F., 1898, Reconnaissance of the gold fields of southern Alaska, with some notes on general geology: U.S. Geol. Survey 18th Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 1-86.

Knowlton, F. H., 1898, A catalogue of the Cretaceous and Tertiary plants of North America: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 152, 247 p.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1899, Maps and descriptions of routes of exploration in Alaska in 1898, with general information concerning the Territory: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., 138 p.

Brooks, A. H., 1902, The coal resources of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 22d Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 515-571.

Brooks, A. H., 1904, Placer mining in Alaska in 1903: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 225, p. 43-59.

Moffit, F. H., 1905, Gold placers of Turnagain Arm, Cook Inlet: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 259, p. 90-99.

Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.

Moffit, F. H., 1906, Gold fields of the Turnagain Arm region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 277, p. 7-52.

Atwood, W. W., 1909, Mineral resources of southwestern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 108-152.

Martin, G. C., and Katz, F. J., 1910, Outline of the geology and mineral resources of the Iliamna and Clark lakes region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 179-200.

Johnson, B. L., 1912, Gold deposits of the Seward-Sunrise region, Kenai Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 131-173.

KENAI QUADRANGLE

Martin, G. C., and Katz, F. J., 1912, A geologic reconnaissance of the Iliamna region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 485, 138 p.

Brooks, A. H., 1914, The Alaskan mining industry in 1913: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 45-74.

KETCHIKAN QUADRANGLE

Brooks, A. H., 1902, Preliminary report on the Ketchikan mining district, Alaska, with an introductory sketch of the geology of southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 1, 120 p.

Wright, F. E., and Wright, C. W., 1905, Economic developments in southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 259, p. 47-68.

Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.

Wright, C. W., 1906, Nonmetallic deposits of southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 55-60.

Wright, F. E., and Wright, C. W., 1906, Lode mining in southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 30-54.

Wright, C. W., 1907, Lode mining in southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 47-72.

Wright, C. W., 1907, Nonmetalliferous mineral deposits of southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 73-81.

Wright, C. W., 1908, Lode mining in southeastern Alaska, 1907: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 78-97.

Wright, C. W., 1908, The building stones and materials of southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 116-126.

Wright, F. E., and Wright, C. W., 1908, The Ketchikan and Wrangell mining districts, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 347, 210 p.

Wright, C. W., 1909, Mining in southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 67-86.

Hoyt, J. C., 1910, A water-power reconnaissance in southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 147-157.

Knopf, Adolph, 1910, Mining in southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 133-143.

Brooks, A. H., 1911, Geologic features of Alaskan metalliferous lodes: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 43-93.

KETCHIKAN QUADRANGLE

- Knopf, Adolph, 1911, Mining in southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 94-102.
- Brooks, A. H., 1912, The mining industry in 1911: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 17-44.
- Brooks, A. H., 1913, The mining industry in 1912: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 18-51.
- Burchard, E. F., 1913, Marble resources of the Ketchikan and Wrangell districts: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 52-77.
- Brooks, A. H., 1914, The Alaskan mining industry in 1913: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 45-74.
- Smith, P. S., 1914, Lode mining in the Ketchikan region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 75-94.

KILLIK RIVER QUADRANGLE

- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.

KISKA QUADRANGLE

- Dall, W. H., and Harrie, G. D., 1892, Correlation papers; Neocene: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 84, 349 p.
- Dall W. H., 1896, Report of coal and lignite of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., pt. 1, p. 763-908.
- Becker, G. F., 1898, Reconnaissance of the gold fields of southern Alaska, with some notes on general geology: U.S. Geol. Survey 18th Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 1-86.

KODIAK QUADRANGLE

- Dall, W. H., and Harris, G. D., 1892, Correlation papers; Neocene: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 84, 349 p.
- Dall W. H., 1896, Report of coal and lignite of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., pt. 1, p. 763-908.

KODIAK QUADRANGLE

- U.S. Geological Survey, 1896, Becker party, in Report of the Director for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1896: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., p. 56-59.
- Becker, G. F., 1898, Reconnaissance of the gold fields of southern Alaska, with some notes on general geology: U.S. Geol. Survey 18th Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 1-86.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1899, Maps and descriptions of routes of exploration in Alaska in 1898, with general information concerning the Territory: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., 138 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1902, The coal resources of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 22d Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 515-571.
- Stone, R. W., 1905, Coal resources of southwestern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 259, p. 151-171.
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The mining industry in 1905: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 4-9.
- Atwood, W. W., 1909, Mineral resources of southwestern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 108-152.
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, The mining industry in 1908: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 21-62.
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, Mineral resources of Alaska, in U.S. Geological Survey, Papers on the conservation of mineral resources (reprinted from report of the National Conservation Commission, February, 1909): U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 394, p. 172-207.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, The mining industry in 1910: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 21-42.
- Tarr, R. S., and Martin, Lawrence, 1912, The earthquakes at Yakutat Bay, Alaska, with a preface by G. K. Gilbert: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 69, 135 p.
- Martin, G. C., 1913, Mineral deposits of Kodiak and the neighboring islands: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 125-136.
- Brooks, A. H., 1914, The Alaskan mining industry in 1913: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 45-74.

KOTZEBUE QUADRANGLE

- Dall W. H., 1896, Report of coal and lignite of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., pt. 1, p. 763-908.
- Mendenhall, W. C., 1902, Reconnaissance from Fort Hamlin to Kotzebue Sound, Alaska, by way of Dall, Kanuti, Allen, and Kowak rivers: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 10, 68 p.
- Moffit, F. H., 1904, The Kotzebue placer gold field of Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 225, p. 74-80.
- Moffit, F. H., 1905, The Fairhaven gold placers, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 247, 85 p.
- Collier, A. J., Hess, F. L., Smith, P. S., and Brooks, A. H., 1908, The gold placers of parts of Seward Peninsula, Alaska, including the Nome, Council, Kougarok, Port Clarence, and Goodhope precincts: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 328, 343 p.
- Smith, P. S., 1910, Geology and mineral resources of the Solomon and Casadepaga quadrangles, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 433, 234 p.
- Moffit, F. H., 1913, Geology of the Nome and Grand Central quadrangles, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 533, 140 p.
- Smith, P. S., 1913, The Noatak-Kobuk region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 536, 160 p.

KUSKOKWIM BAY QUADRANGLE

- Spurr, J. E., 1900, A reconnaissance in southwestern Alaska in 1898: U.S. Geol. Survey 20th Ann. Rept., pt. 7, p. 31-264.

KWIGUK QUADRANGLE

- Dall, W. H., and Harris, G. D., 1892, Correlation papers; Neocene: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 84, 349 p.
- Dall W. H., 1896, Report of coal and lignite of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., pt. 1, p. 763-908.
- Spurr, J. E., 1898, Geology of the Yukon gold district, Alaska, with an introductory chapter on the history and conditions of the district to 1897, by H. B. Goodrich: U.S. Geol. Survey 18th Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 87-392.

LAKE CLARK QUADRANGLE

- Becker, G. F., 1898, Reconnaissance of the gold fields of southern Alaska, with some notes on general geology: U.S. Geol. Survey 18th Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 1-86.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1899, Maps and descriptions of routes of exploration in Alaska in 1898, with general information concerning the Territory: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., 138 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1904, Placer mining in Alaska in 1903: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 225, p. 43-59.
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.
- Katz, F. J., 1910, Gold placers of the Mulchatna: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 201-202.
- Martin, G. C., and Katz, F. J., 1910, Outline of the geology and mineral resources of the Iliamna and Clark lakes region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 179-200.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, The mining industry in 1910: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 21-42.
- Martin, G. C., and Katz, F. J., 1912, A geologic reconnaissance of the Iliamna region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 485, 138 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1913, The mining industry in 1912: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 18-51.
- Brooks, A. H., 1914, The Alaskan mining industry in 1913: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 45-74.

LIME HILLS QUADRANGLE

- U.S. Geological Survey, 1899, Maps and descriptions of routes of exploration in Alaska in 1898, with general information concerning the Territory: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., 138 p.
- Spurr, J. E., 1900, A reconnaissance in southwestern Alaska in 1898: U.S. Geol. Survey 20th Ann. Rept., pt. 7, p. 31-264.
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.

LIVENGOOD QUADRANGLE

- Spurr, J. E., 1898, Geology of the Yukon gold district, Alaska, with an introductory chapter on the history and conditions of the district to 1897, by H. B. Goodrich: U.S. Geol. Survey 18th Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 87-392.
- Brooks, A. H., 1902, The coal resources of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 22d Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 515-571.
- Brooks, A. H., 1903, Placer gold mining in Alaska in 1902: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 213, p. 41-48.
- Collier, A. J., 1903, The Glenn Creek gold-mining district, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 213, p. 49-56.
- Collier, A. J., 1903, Coal resources of the Yukon basin, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 213, p. 276-283.
- Collier, A. J., 1903, The coal resources of the Yukon, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 218, 71 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1904, Placer mining in Alaska in 1903: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 225, p. 43-59.
- Prindle, L. M., 1904, Gold placers of the Fairbanks district, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 225, p. 64-73.
- Brooks, A. H., 1905, Placer mining in Alaska in 1904: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 259, p. 18-31.
- Collier, A. J., 1905, Recent developments in Alaskan tin deposits: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 259, p. 120-127.
- Hess, F. L., and Graton, L. C., 1905, The occurrence and distribution of tin: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 260, p. 161-187.
- Prindle, L. M., 1905, The gold placers of the Fortymile, Birch Creek, and Fairbanks regions, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 251, 89 p.
- Prindle, L. M., and Hess, F. L., 1905, Rampart placer region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 259, p. 104-119.
- Purington, C. W., 1905, Methods and costs of gravel and placer mining in Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 263, 273 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.
- Prindle, L. M., 1906, Yukon placer fields: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 109-127.
- Prindle, L. M., and Hess, F. L., 1906, The Rampart gold placer region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 280, 54 p.

LIVENGOOD QUADRANGLE

- Stone, R. W., 1906, Reconnaissance from Circle to Fort Hamlin: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 128-131.
- Brooks, A. H., 1907, The mining industry in 1906: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 19-39.
- Brooks, A. H., 1908, The mining industry in 1907: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 30-53.
- Covert, C. C., 1908, Water supply of the Fairbanks district, 1907: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 198-205.
- Henshaw, F. F., and Covert, C. C., 1908, Water-supply investigations in Alaska, 1906-7 (Nome and Kougarek regions, Seward Peninsula; Fairbanks district, Yukon-Tanana region): U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 218, 156 p.
- Prindle, L. M., 1908, The Fairbanks and Rampart quadrangles, Yukon-Tanana region, Alaska, with a section on the Rampart placers, by F. L. Hess, and a paper on the water supply of the Fairbanks region, by C. C. Covert: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 337, 102 p.
- Prindle, L. M., 1908, Occurrence of gold in the Yukon-Tanana region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 179-186.
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, The mining industry in 1908: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 21-62.
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, Mineral resources of Alaska, in U.S. Geological Survey, Papers on the conservation of mineral resources (reprinted from report of the National Conservation Commission, February, 1909): U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 394, p. 172-207.
- Covert, C. C., and Ellsworth, C. E., 1909, Water supply of the Yukon-Tanana region, 1907-1908: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 201-228.
- Covert, C. C., and Ellsworth, C. E., 1909, Water-supply investigations in the Yukon-Tanana region, Alaska (Fairbanks, Circle, and Rampart districts): U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 228, 108 p.
- Prindle, L. M., and Katz, F. J., 1909, The Fairbanks gold-placer region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 181-200.
- Ellsworth, C. E., 1910, Placer mining in the Yukon-Tanana region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 230-245.
- Ellsworth, C. E., 1910, Water supply of the Yukon-Tanana region, 1909: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 251-283.
- Johnson, B. L., 1910, Occurrence of wolframite and cassiterite in the gold placers of Deadwood Creek, Birch Creek district: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 246-250.
- Prindle, L. M., 1910, Sketch of the geology of the northeastern part of the Fairbanks quadrangle: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 203-209.

LIVENGOOD QUADRANGLE

- Prindle, L. M., 1910, Auriferous quartz veins in the Fairbanks district: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 210-229.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, The Mount McKinley region, Alaska, with descriptions of the igneous rocks and of the Bonfield and Kantishna districts, by L. M. Prindle: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 70, 234 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, The mining industry in 1910: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 21-42.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, Geologic features of Alaskan metalliferous lodes: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 43-93.
- Ellsworth, C. E., and Parker, G. L., 1911, Placer mining in the Yukon-Tanana region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 153-172.
- Ellsworth, C. E., and Parker, G. L., 1911, Water supply of the Yukon-Tanana region, 1910: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 173-217.
- Brooks, A. H., 1912, The mining industry in 1911: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 17-44.
- Eakin, H. M., 1912, The Rampart and Hot Springs region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 271-286.
- Ellsworth, C. E., 1912, Placer mining in the Fairbanks and Circle districts: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 240-245.
- Ellsworth, C. E., 1912, Water supply of the Fairbanks, Salchaket, and Circle districts: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 246-270.
- Hess, F. L., 1912, Tin resources of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 89-92.
- Eakin, H. M., 1913, A geologic reconnaissance of a part of the Rampart quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 535, 38 p.
- Ellsworth, C. E., and Davenport, R. W., 1913, Placer mining in the Yukon-Tanana region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 203-222.
- Ellsworth, C. E., and Davenport, R. W., 1913, Water supply of the Yukon-Tanana region, 1912: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 223-278.
- Prindle, L. M., 1913, A geologic reconnaissance of the Fairbanks quadrangle, Alaska, with a detailed description of the Fairbanks district, by L. M. Prindle and F. J. Katz, and an account of lode mining near Fairbanks, by P. S. Smith: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 525, 220 p.
- Prindle, L. M., and Katz, F. J., 1913, Geology of the Fairbanks district, in Prindle, L. M., A geologic reconnaissance of the Fairbanks quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 525, p. 59-152.
- Smith, P. S., 1913, Lode mining near Fairbanks, in Prindle, L. M., A geologic reconnaissance of the Fairbanks quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 525, p. 153-216.

LIVENGOOD QUADRANGLE

- Smith, P. S., 1913, Lode mining near Fairbanks: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 137-202.
- Brooks, A. H., 1914, The Alaskan mining industry in 1913: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 45-74.
- Chapin, Theodore, 1914, Lode mining near Fairbanks: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 321-355.
- Chapin, Theodore, 1914, Placer mining in the Yukon-Tanana region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 357-362.
- Eakin, H. M., 1914, Mineral resources of the Yukon-Koyukuk region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 371-384.

MCCARTHY QUADRANGLE

- Becker, G. F., 1898, Reconnaissance of the gold fields of southern Alaska, with some notes on general geology: U.S. Geol. Survey 18th Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 1-86.
- Brooks, A. H., 1900, A reconnaissance in the White and Tanana river basins, Alaska, in 1898: U.S. Geol. Survey 20th Ann. Rept., pt. 7, p. 425-494.
- Brooks, A. H., 1900, A reconnaissance from Pyramid Harbor to Eagle City, Alaska, including a description of the copper deposits of the upper White and Tanana Rivers: U.S. Geol. Survey 21st Ann. Rept., pt. 2, p. 331-391.
- Rohn, Oscar, 1900, A reconnaissance of the Chitina River and the Skolai Mountains, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 21st Ann. Rept., pt. 2, p. 393-440.
- Schrader, F. C., and Spencer, A. C., 1901, The geology and mineral resources of a portion of the Copper River district, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., 94 p.
- Mendenhall, W. C., and Schrader, F. C., 1903, The mineral resources of the Mount Wrangell district, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 15, 71 p.
- Mendenhall, W. C., and Schrader, F. C., 1903, Copper deposits of the Mount Wrangell region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 213, p. 141-148.
- Brooks, A. H., 1904, Placer mining in Alaska in 1903: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 225, p. 43-59.
- Mendenhall, W. C., 1905, Geology of the central Copper River region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 41, 133 p.

MCCARTHY QUADRANGLE

- Purington, C. W., 1905, Methods and costs of gravel and placer mining in Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 263, 273 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The mining industry in 1905: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 4-9.
- Brooks, A. H., 1907, The mining industry in 1906: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 19-39.
- Martin, G. C., 1907, The Alaska coal fields: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 40-46.
- Brooks, A. H., 1908, The mining industry in 1907: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 30-53.
- Moffit, F. H., and Maddren, A. G., 1908, The mineral resources of the Kotsina and Chitina valleys, Copper River region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 127-175.
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, The mining industry in 1908: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 21-62.
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, Mineral resources of Alaska, in U.S. Geological Survey, Papers on the conservation of mineral resources (reprinted from report of the National Conservation Commission, February, 1909): U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 394, p. 172-207.
- Moffit, F. H., 1909, Mining in the Kotsina-Chitina, Chistochina, and Valdez Creek regions: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 153-160.
- Moffit, F. H., and Knopf, Adolph, 1909, Mineral resources of the Nabesna-White River district: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 161-180.
- Moffit, F. H., and Maddren, A. G., 1909, Mineral resources of the Kotsina-Chitina region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 374, 103 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1910, The mining industry in 1909: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 20-46.
- Moffit, F. H., 1910, Mining in the Chitina district: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 158-163.
- Moffit, F. H., and Knopf, Adolph, 1910, Mineral resources of the Nabesna-White River district, Alaska, with a section on the Quaternary, by S. R. Capps: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 417, 64 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, The mining industry in 1910: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 21-42.

MCCARTHY QUADRANGLE

- Brooks, A. H., 1911, Geologic features of Alaskan metalliferous lodes: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 43-93.
- Moffit, F. H., and Capps, S. R., 1911, Geology and mineral resources of the Nizina district, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 448, 111 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1912, The mining industry in 1911: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 17-44.
- Moffit, F. H., 1912, The Taral and Bremner River districts: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 93-104.
- Moffit, F. H., 1912, The Chitina copper district: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 105-107.
- Tarr, R. S., and Martin, Lawrence, 1912, The earthquakes at Yakutat Bay, Alaska, with a preface by G. K. Gilbert: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 69, 135 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1913, The mining industry in 1912: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 18-51.
- Moffit, F. H., 1913, Mining in Chitina Valley: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 81-85.
- Brooks, A. H., 1914, The Alaskan mining industry in 1913: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 45-74.
- Ellsworth, C. E., and Davenport, R. W., 1914, Preliminary report on a water-power reconnaissance in south-central Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 155-193.
- Moffit, F. H., 1914, Geology of the Hanagita-Bremner region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 576, 56 p.

MCCRATH QUADRANGLE

- U.S. Geological Survey, 1899, Maps and descriptions of routes of exploration in Alaska in 1898, with general information concerning the Territory: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., 138 p.
- Spurr, J. E., 1900, A reconnaissance in southwestern Alaska in 1898: U.S. Geol. Survey 20th Ann. Rept., pt. 7, p. 31-264.
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.
- Maddren, A. G., 1910, The Innoko gold-placer district, Alaska, with accounts of the central Kuskokwim Valley and the Ruby Creek and Gold Hill placers: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 410, 87 p.

MCCRATH QUADRANGLE

- Brooks, A. H., 1911, The Mount McKinley region, Alaska, with descriptions of the igneous rocks and of the Bonfield and Kantishna districts, by L. M. Prindle: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 70, 234 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1914, The Alaskan mining industry in 1913: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 45-74.

MEDFRA QUADRANGLE

- U.S. Geological Survey, 1899, Maps and descriptions of routes of exploration in Alaska in 1898, with general information concerning the Territory: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., 138 p.
- Spurr, J. E., 1900, A reconnaissance in southwestern Alaska in 1898: U.S. Geol. Survey 20th Ann. Rept., pt. 7, p. 31-264.
- Maddren, A. G., 1910, The Innoko gold-placer district, Alaska, with accounts of the central Kuskokwim Valley and the Ruby Creek and Gold Hill placers: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 410, 87 p.
- Eakin, H. M., 1914, The Iditarod-Ruby region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 578, 45 p.

MELOZITNA QUADRANGLE

- Spurr, J. E., 1898, Geology of the Yukon gold district, Alaska, with an introductory chapter on the history and conditions of the district to 1897, by H. B. Goodrich: U.S. Geol. Survey 18th Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 87-392.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1899, Maps and descriptions of routes of exploration in Alaska in 1898, with general information concerning the Territory: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., 138 p.
- Schrader, F. C., 1900, Preliminary report on a reconnaissance along the Chandler and Koyukuk Rivers, Alaska, in 1899: U.S. Geol. Survey 21st Ann. Rept., pt. 2, p. 441-486.
- Brooks, A. H., 1902, The coal resources of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 22d Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 515-571.
- Collier, A. J., 1903, Coal resources of the Yukon basin, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 213, p. 276-283.
- Collier, A. J., 1903, The coal resources of the Yukon, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 218, 71 p.

MELOZITNA QUADRANGLE

- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, The mining industry in 1908: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 21-62.
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, Mineral resources of Alaska, in U.S. Geological Survey, Papers on the conservation of mineral resources (reprinted from report of the National Conservation Commission, February, 1909): U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 394, p. 172-207.
- Maddren, A. G., 1909, Placers of the Gold Hill district: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 234-237.
- Brooks, A. H., 1910, The mining industry in 1909: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 20-46.
- Maddren, A. G., 1910, The Innoko gold-placer district, Alaska, with accounts of the central Kuskokwim Valley and the Ruby Creek and Gold Hill placers: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 410, 87 p.
- Maddren, A. G., 1910, The Koyukuk-Chandalar gold region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 284-315.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, The Mount McKinley region, Alaska, with descriptions of the igneous rocks and of the Bonnifield and Kantishna districts, by L. M. Prindle: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 70, 234 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, The mining industry in 1910: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 21-42.
- Eakin, H. M., 1912, The Rampart and Hot Springs region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 271-286.
- Smith, P. S., 1912, The Alatna-Noatak region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 315-338.
- Tarr, R. S., and Martin, Lawrence, 1912, The earthquakes at Yakutat Bay, Alaska, with a preface by G. K. Gilbert: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 69, 135 p.
- Eakin, H. M., 1913, A geologic reconnaissance of a part of the Rampart quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 535, 38 p.
- Smith, P. S., 1913, The Noatak-Kobuk region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 536, 160 p.
- Eakin, H. M., 1914, Mineral resources of the Yukon-Koyukuk region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 371-384.

MIDDLETON ISLAND QUADRANGLE

Dall, W. H., and Harris, G. D., 1892, Correlation papers; Neocene: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 84, 349 p.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1899, Maps and descriptions of routes of exploration in Alaska in 1898, with general information concerning the Territory: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., 138 p.

Brooks, A. H., 1902, The coal resources of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 22d Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 515-571.

Martin, G. C., 1905, The petroleum fields of the Pacific coast of Alaska, with an account of the Bering River coal deposits: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 250, 64 p.

Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.

Martin, G. C., 1908, Geology and mineral resources of the Controller Bay region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 335, 141 p.

Brooks, A. H., 1913, The mining industry in 1912: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 18-51.

MISHEGUK MOUNTAIN QUADRANGLE

Smith, P. S., 1912, The Alatna-Noatak region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 315-338.

Smith, P. S., 1913, The Noatak-Kobuk region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 536, 160 p.

MOUNT FAIRWEATHER QUADRANGLE

Dall, W. H., and Harris, G. D., 1892, Correlation papers; Neocene: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 84, 349 p.

Dall W. H., 1896, Report of coal and lignite of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., pt. 1, p. 763-908.

Reid, H. F., 1896, Glacier Bay and its glaciers: U.S. Geol. Survey 16th Ann. Rept., pt. 1, p. 415-461.

Becker, G. F., 1898, Reconnaissance of the gold fields of southern Alaska, with some notes on general geology: U.S. Geol. Survey 18th Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 1-86.

MOUNT FAIRWEATHER QUADRANGLE

- U.S. Geological Survey, 1899, Maps and descriptions of routes of exploration in Alaska in 1898, with general information concerning the Territory: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., 138 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1902, The coal resources of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 22d Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 515-571.
- Brooks, A. H., 1902, Preliminary report on the Ketchikan mining district, Alaska, with an introductory sketch of the geology of southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 1, 120 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1904, Placer mining in Alaska in 1903: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 225, p. 43-59.
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.
- Wright, C. W., 1907, Lode mining in southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 47-72.
- Wright, F. E., and Wright, C. W., 1908, The Ketchikan and Wrangell mining districts, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 347, 210 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, The mining industry in 1908: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 21-62.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, The mining industry in 1910: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 21-42.
- Brooks, A. H., 1912, The mining industry in 1911: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 17-44.
- Knopf, Adolph, 1912, The Sitka mining district, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 504, 32 p.
- Tarr, R. S., and Martin, Lawrence, 1912, The earthquakes at Yakutat Bay, Alaska, with a preface by G. K. Gilbert: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 69, 135 p.
- Burchard, E. F., 1914, Marble resources of the Juneau, Skagway, and Sitka districts: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 95-107.

MOUNT HAYES QUADRANGLE

- U.S. Geological Survey, 1899, Maps and descriptions of routes of exploration in Alaska in 1898, with general information concerning the Territory: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., 138 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1900, A reconnaissance in the White and Tanana river basins, Alaska, in 1898: U.S. Geol. Survey 20th Ann. Rept., pt. 7, p. 425-494.

MOUNT HAYES QUADRANGLE

- Mendenhall, W. C., 1900, A reconnaissance from Resurrection Bay to the Tanana River, Alaska, in 1898: U.S. Geol. Survey 20th Ann. Rept., pt. 7, p. 265-340.
- Schrader, F. C., and Spencer, A. C., 1901, The geology and mineral resources of a portion of the Copper River district, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., 94 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1903, Placer gold mining in Alaska in 1902: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 213, p. 41-48.
- Mendenhall, W. C., 1903, The Chistochina gold field, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 213, p. 71-75.
- Mendenhall, W. C., and Schrader, F. C., 1903, The mineral resources of the Mount Wrangell district, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 15, 71 p.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1903, Investigations in Alaska, in U.S. Geological Survey: U.S. Geol. Survey 24th Ann. Rept., p. 78-107.
- Brooks, A. H., 1904, Placer mining in Alaska in 1903: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 225, p. 43-59.
- Brooks, A. H., 1905, Placer mining in Alaska in 1904: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 259, p. 18-31.
- Mendenhall, W. C., 1905, Geology of the central Copper River region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 41, 133 p.
- Purington, C. W., 1905, Methods and costs of gravel and placer mining in Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 263, 273 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1907, The mining industry in 1906: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 19-39.
- Martin, G. C., 1907, The Alaska coal fields: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 40-46.
- Brooks, A. H., 1908, The mining industry in 1907: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 30-53.
- Moffit, F. H., 1909, Mining in the Kotsina-Chitina, Chistochina, and Valdez Creek regions: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 153-160.
- Brooks, A. H., 1910, The mining industry in 1909: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 20-46.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, Geologic features of Alaskan metalliferous lodes: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 43-93.

MOUNT HAYES QUADRANGLE

- Capps, S. R., 1911, Mineral resources of the Bonnifield region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 218-235.
- Moffit, F. H., 1911, The upper Susitna and Chistochina districts: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 112-127.
- Brooks, A. H., 1912, The mining industry in 1911: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 17-44.
- Capps, S. R., 1912, The Bonnifield region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 501, 64 p.
- Moffit, F. H., 1912, Headwater regions of Gulkana and Susitna Rivers, Alaska, with accounts of the Valdez Creek and Chistochina placer districts: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 498, 82 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1913, The mining industry in 1912: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 18-51.
- Brooks, A. H., 1914, The Alaskan mining industry in 1913: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 45-74.

MOUNT KATMAI QUADRANGLE

- Dall, W. H., and Harris, G. D., 1892, Correlation papers; Neocene: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 84, 349 p.
- Dall, W. H., 1896, Report of coal and lignite of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., pt. 1, p. 763-908.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1899, Maps and descriptions of routes of exploration in Alaska in 1898, with general information concerning the Territory: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., 138 p.
- Spurr, J. E., 1900, A reconnaissance in southwestern Alaska in 1898: U.S. Geol. Survey 20th Ann. Rept., pt. 7, p. 31-264.
- Brooks, A. H., 1902, The coal resources of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 22d Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 515-571.
- Stone, R. W., 1905, Coal resources of southwestern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 259, p. 151-171.
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.
- Atwood, W. W., 1911, Geology and mineral resources of parts of the Alaska Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 467, 137 p.

MOUNT MCKINLEY QUADRANGLE

- Brooks, A. H., 1904, Placer mining in Alaska in 1903: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 225, p. 43-59.
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.
- Prindle, L. M., 1906, Yukon placer fields: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 109-127.
- Brooks, A. H., 1907, The mining industry in 1906: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 19-39.
- Prindle, L. M., 1907, The Bonnifield and Kantishna regions, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 205-226.
- Brooks, A. H., 1908, The mining industry in 1907: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 30-53.
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, The mining industry in 1908: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 21-62.
- Brooks, A. H., 1910, The mining industry in 1909: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 20-46.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, The Mount McKinley region, Alaska, with descriptions of the igneous rocks and of the Bonnifield and Kantishna districts, by L. M. Prindle: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 70, 234 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, Geologic features of Alaskan metalliferous lodes: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 43-93.
- Brooks, A. H., 1912, The mining industry in 1911: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 17-44.
- Tarr, R. S., and Martin, Lawrence, 1912, The earthquakes at Yakutat Bay, Alaska, with a preface by G. K. Gilbert: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 69, 135 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1913, The mining industry in 1912: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 18-51.
- Brooks, A. H., 1914, The Alaskan mining industry in 1913: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 45-74.

MOUNT MICHELSON QUADRANGLE

- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.

MOUNT SAINT ELIAS QUADRANGLE

- Russell, I. C., 1893, Second expedition to Mount Saint Elias in 1891: U.S. Geol. Survey 13th Ann. Rept., pt 2, p. 1-91.
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.
- Tarr, R. S., 1906, The Yakutat Bay region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 61-64.
- Tarr, R. S., and Butler, B. S., 1909, The Yakutat Bay region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 64, 183 p.
- Tarr, R. S., and Martin, Lawrence, 1912, The earthquakes at Yakutat Bay, Alaska, with a preface by G. K. Gilbert: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 69, 135 p.

NABESNA QUADRANGLE

- U.S. Geological Survey, 1899, Maps and descriptions of routes of exploration in Alaska in 1898, with general information concerning the Territory: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., 138 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1900, A reconnaissance in the White and Tanana river basins, Alaska, in 1898: U.S. Geol. Survey 20th Ann. Rept., pt. 7, p. 425-494.
- Brooks, A. H., 1900, A reconnaissance from Pyramid Harbor to Eagle City, Alaska, including a description of the copper deposits of the upper White and Tanana Rivers: U.S. Geol. Survey 21st Ann. Rept., pt. 2, p. 331-391.
- Rohn, Oscar, 1900, A reconnaissance of the Chitina River and the Skolai Mountains, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 21st Ann. Rept., pt. 2, p. 393-440.
- Mendenhall, W. C., and Schrader, F. C., 1903, The mineral resources of the Mount Wrangell district, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 15, 71 p.
- Mendenhall, W. C., and Schrader, F. C., 1903, Copper deposits of the Mount Wrangell region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 213, p. 141-148.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1903, Investigations in Alaska, in U.S. Geological Survey: U.S. Geol. Survey 24th Ann. Rept., p. 78-107.
- Brooks, A. H., 1904, Placer mining in Alaska in 1903: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 225, p. 43-59.
- Mendenhall, W. C., 1905, Geology of the central Copper River region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 41, 133 p.

NABESNA QUADRANGLE

- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The mining industry in 1905: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 4-9.
- Brooks, A. H., 1907, The mining industry in 1906: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 19-39.
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, Mineral resources of Alaska, in U.S. Geological Survey, Papers on the conservation of mineral resources (reprinted from report of the National Conservation Commission, February, 1909): U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 394, p. 172-207.
- Moffit, F. H., and Knopf, Adolph, 1909, Mineral resources of the Nabesna-White River district: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 161-180.
- Moffit, F. H., and Knopf, Adolph, 1910, Mineral resources of the Nabesna-White River district, Alaska, with a section on the Quaternary, by S. R. Capps: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 417, 64 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, Geologic features of Alaskan metalliferous lodes: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 43-93.
- Tarr, R. S., and Martin, Lawrence, 1912, The earthquakes at Yakutat Bay, Alaska, with a preface by G. K. Gilbert: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 69, 135 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1914, The Alaskan mining industry in 1913: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 45-74.
- Brooks, A. H., 1914, The Chisana placer district: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 309-320.

NAKNEK QUADRANGLE

- Dall W. H., 1896, Report of coal and lignite of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., pt. 1, p. 763-908.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1899, Maps and descriptions of routes of exploration in Alaska in 1898, with general information concerning the Territory: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., 138 p.
- Spurr, J. E., 1900, A reconnaissance in southwestern Alaska in 1898: U.S. Geol. Survey 20th Ann. Rept., pt. 7, p. 31-264.
- Atwood, W. W., 1911, Geology and mineral resources of parts of the Alaska Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 467, 137 p.

NOATAK QUADRANGLE

Smith, P. S., 1912, The Alatna-Noatak region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 315-338.

Smith, P. S., 1913, The Noatak-Kobuk region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 536, 160 p.

NOME QUADRANGLE

Schrader, F. C., and Brooks, A. H., 1900, Preliminary report on the Cape Nome gold region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., 56 p.

Brooks, A. H., Richardson, G. B., and Collier, A. J., 1901, Reconnaissance of Cape Nome and adjacent gold fields of Seward Peninsula, Alaska, in Brooks, A. H., Richardson, G. B., Collier, A. J., and Mendenhall, W. C., Reconnaissance in the Cape Nome and Norton Bay regions, Alaska, in 1900: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., p. 1-180.

Collier, A. J., 1902, A reconnaissance of the northwestern portion of Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 2, 70 p.

Brooks, A. H., 1903, Placer gold mining in Alaska in 1902: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 213, p. 41-48.

Brooks, A. H., 1904, Placer mining in Alaska in 1903: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 225, p. 43-59.

Collier, A. J., 1904, The tin deposits of the York region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 229, 61 p.

Brooks, A. H., 1905, Placer mining in Alaska in 1904: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 259, p. 18-31.

Collier, A. J., 1905, Recent developments in Alaskan tin deposits: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 259, p. 120-127.

Hess, F. L., and Graton, L. C., 1905, The occurrence and distribution of tin: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 260, p. 161-187.

Purington, C. W., 1905, Methods and costs of gravel and placer mining in Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 263, 273 p.

Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.

Hess, F. L., 1906, The York tin region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 145-157.

NOME QUADRANGLE

- Moffit, F. H., 1906, Gold mining on Seward Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 132-144.
- Brooks, A. H., 1907, The mining industry in 1906: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 19-39.
- Hoyt, J. C., and Henshaw, F. F., 1907, Water supply of Nome region, Seward Peninsula, 1906: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 182-186.
- Hoyt, J. C., and Henshaw, F. F., 1907, Water supply of Nome region, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 196, 52 p.
- Moffit, F. H., 1907, The Nome region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 126-145.
- Collier, A. J., Hess, F. L., Smith, P. S., and Brooks, A. H., 1908, The gold placers of parts of Seward Peninsula, Alaska, including the Nome, Council, Kougarok, Port Clarence, and Goodhope precincts: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 328, 343 p.
- Henshaw, F. F., 1908, Water supply of the Nome and Kougarok regions, Seward Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 272-285.
- Henshaw, F. F., and Covert, C. C., 1908, Water-supply investigations in Alaska, 1906-7 (Nome and Kougarok regions, Seward Peninsula; Fairbanks district, Yukon-Tanana region): U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 218, 156 p.
- Smith, P. S., 1908, Investigations of the mineral deposits of Seward Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 206-250.
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, The mining industry in 1908: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 21-62.
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, Mineral resources of Alaska, in U.S. Geological Survey, Papers on the conservation of mineral resources (reprinted from report of the National Conservation Commission, February, 1909): U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 394, p. 172-207.
- Henshaw, F. F., 1909, Water-supply investigations in Seward Peninsula, 1908: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 370-401.
- Smith, P. S., 1909, Recent developments in southern Seward Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 267-301.
- Brooks, A. H., 1910, The mining industry in 1909: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 20-46.
- Henshaw, F. F., 1910, Mining in Seward Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 353-371.
- Henshaw, F. F., 1910, Water-supply investigations in Seward Peninsula in 1909: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 372-418.

NOME QUADRANGLE

- Smith, P. S., 1910, Geology and mineral resources of the Solomon and Casadepaga quadrangles, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 433, 234 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, The mining industry in 1910: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 21-42.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, Geologic features of Alaskan metalliferous lodes: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 43-93.
- Hess, F. L., 1912, Tin resources of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 89-92.
- Smith, P. S., 1912, Notes on mining in Seward Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 339-344.
- Brooks, A. H., 1913, The mining industry in 1912: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 18-51.
- Henshaw, F. F., and Parker, G. L., 1913, Surface water supply of Seward Peninsula, Alaska, with a sketch of the geography and geology, by P. S. Smith, and a description of methods of placer mining, by A. H. Brooks: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 314, 317 p.
- Moffit, F. H., 1913, Geology of the Nome and Grand Central quadrangles, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 533, 140 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1914, The Alaskan mining industry in 1913: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 45-74.
- Chapin, Theodore, 1914, Placer mining on Seward Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 385-395.
- Chapin, Theodore, 1914, Lode development on Seward Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 397-407.

NORTON BAY QUADRANGLE

- Dall W. H., 1896, Report of coal and lignite of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., pt. 1, p. 763-908.
- Mendenhall, W. C., 1901, A reconnaissance in the Norton Bay region, Alaska, in 1900, in Brooks, A. H., Richardson, G. B., Collier, A. J., and Mendenhall, W. C., Reconnaissance in the Cape Nome and Norton Bay regions, Alaska, in 1900: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., p. 181-222.
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The mining industry in 1905: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 4-9.
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, The mining industry in 1908: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 21-62.

NORTON BAY QUADRANGLE

- Brooks, A. H., 1910, The mining industry in 1909: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 20-46.
- Smith, P. S., and Eakin, H. M., 1910, Mineral resources of the Nulato-Council region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 316-352.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, Geologic features of Alaskan metalliferous lodes: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 43-93.
- Smith, P. S., and Eakin, H. M., 1911, A geologic reconnaissance in southeastern Seward Peninsula and the Norton Bay-Nulato region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 449, 146 p.
- Henshaw, F. F., and Parker, G. L., 1913, Surface water supply of Seward Peninsula, Alaska, with a sketch of the geography and geology, by P. S. Smith, and a description of methods of placer mining, by A. H. Brooks: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 314, 317 p.
- Moffit, F. H., 1913, Geology of the Nome and Grand Central quadrangles, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 533, 140 p.

NULATO QUADRANGLE

- Dall, W. H., and Harris, G. D., 1892, Correlation papers; Neocene: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 84, 349 p.
- Dall, W. H., 1896, Report of coal and lignite of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., pt. 1, p. 763-908.
- Spurr, J. E., 1898, Geology of the Yukon gold district, Alaska, with an introductory chapter on the history and conditions of the district to 1897, by H. B. Goodrich: U.S. Geol. Survey 18th Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 87-392.
- Schrader, F. C., 1900, Preliminary report on a reconnaissance along the Chandlar and Koyukuk Rivers, Alaska, in 1899: U.S. Geol. Survey 21st Ann. Rept., pt. 2, p. 441-486.
- Brooks, A. H., 1902, The coal resources of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 22d Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 515-571.
- Collier, A. J., 1903, Coal resources of the Yukon basin, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 213, p. 276-283.
- Collier, A. J., 1903, The coal resources of the Yukon, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 218, 71 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.

NULATO QUADRANGLE

- Brooks, A. H., 1909, Mineral resources of Alaska, in U.S. Geological Survey, Papers on the conservation of mineral resources (reprinted from report of the National Conservation Commission, February, 1909): U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 394, p. 172-207.
- Brooks, A. H., 1910, Alaska coal and its utilization: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 47-100.
- Maddren, A. G., 1910, The Innoko gold-placer district, Alaska, with accounts of the central Kuskokwim Valley and the Ruby Creek and Gold Hill placers: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 410, 87 p.
- Smith, P. S., and Eakin, H. M., 1910, Mineral resources of the Nulato-Council region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 316-352.
- Smith, P. S., and Eakin, H. M., 1911, A geologic reconnaissance in southeastern Seward Peninsula and the Norton Bay-Nulato region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 449, 146 p.
- Eakin, H. M., 1914, Mineral resources of the Yukon-Koyukuk region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 371-384.

NUNIVAK ISLAND QUADRANGLE

- Dall, W. H., and Harris, G. D., 1892, Correlation papers; Neocene: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 84, 349 p.
- Dall W. H., 1896, Report of coal and lignite of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., pt. 1, p. 763-908.
- Spurr, J. E., 1898, Geology of the Yukon gold district, Alaska, with an introductory chapter on the history and conditions of the district to 1897, by H. B. Goodrich: U.S. Geol. Survey 18th Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 87-392.
- Spurr, J. E., 1900, A reconnaissance in southwestern Alaska in 1898: U.S. Geol. Survey 20th Ann. Rept., pt. 7, p. 31-264.
- Brooks, A. H., 1902, The coal resources of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 22d Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 515-571.

NUSHAGAK BAY QUADRANGLE

- Dall, W. H., and Harris, G. D., 1892, Correlation papers; Neocene: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 84, 349 p.
- Dall W. H., 1896, Report of coal and lignite of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., pt. 1, p. 763-908.

NUSHAGAK BAY QUADRANGLE

- U.S. Geological Survey, 1899, Maps and descriptions of routes of exploration in Alaska in 1898, with general information concerning the Territory: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., 138 p.
- Spurr, J. E., 1900, A reconnaissance in southwestern Alaska in 1898: U.S. Geol. Survey 20th Ann. Rept., pt. 7, p. 31-264.
- Brooks, A. H., 1902, The coal resources of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 22d Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 515-571.

OPHIR QUADRANGLE

- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1908, The mining industry in 1907: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 30-53.
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, Mineral resources of Alaska, in U.S. Geological Survey, Papers on the conservation of mineral resources (reprinted from report of the National Conservation Commission, February, 1909): U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 394, p. 172-207.
- Maddren, A. G., 1909, Gold placers of the Innoko district: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 238-266.
- Brooks, A. H., 1910, The mining industry in 1909: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 20-46.
- Maddren, A. G., 1910, The Innoko gold-placer district, Alaska, with accounts of the central Kuskokwim Valley and the Ruby Creek and Gold Hill placers: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 410, 87 p.
- Maddren, A. G., 1911, Gold placer mining developments in the Innoko-Iditarod region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 236-270.
- Brooks, A. H., 1912, The mining industry in 1911: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 17-44.
- Brooks, A. H., 1913, The mining industry in 1912: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 18-51.
- Eakin, H. M., 1913, Gold placers of the Innoko-Iditarod region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 293-303.
- Brooks, A. H., 1914, The Alaskan mining industry in 1913: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 45-74.
- Eakin, H. M., 1914, The Iditarod-Ruby region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 578, 45 p.

PETERSBURG QUADRANGLE

- Dall, W. H., and Harris, G. D., 1892, Correlation papers; Neocene: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 84, 349 p.
- Dall W. H., 1896, Report of coal and lignite of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., pt. 1, p. 763-908.
- Spurr, J. E., 1898, Geology of the Yukon gold district, Alaska, with an introductory chapter on the history and conditions of the district to 1897, by H. B. Goodrich: U.S. Geol. Survey 18th Ann. Rept, pt. 3, p. 87-392.
- Brooks, A. H., 1902, The coal resources of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 22d Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 515-571.
- Brooks, A. H., 1902, Preliminary report on the Ketchikan mining district, Alaska, with an introductory sketch of the geology of southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 1, 120 p.
- Wright, F. E., and Wright, C. W., 1905, Economic developments in southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 259, p. 47-68.
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.
- Wright, C. W., 1906, Nonmetallic deposits of southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 55-60.
- Wright, F. E., and Wright, C. W., 1906, Lode mining in southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 30-54.
- Wright, C. W., 1907, Lode mining in southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 47-72.
- Wright, C. W., 1907, Nonmetalliferous mineral deposits of southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 73-81.
- Wright, C. W., 1908, Lode mining in southeastern Alaska, 1907: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 78-97.
- Wright, C. W., 1908, The building stones and materials of southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 116-126.
- Wright, F. E., and Wright, C. W., 1908, The Ketchikan and Wrangell mining districts, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 347, 210 p.
- Wright, C. W., 1909, Mining in southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 67-86.
- Hoyt, J. C., 1910, A water-power reconnaissance in southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 147-157.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, The mining industry in 1910: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 21-42.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, Geologic features of Alaskan metalliferous lodes: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 43-93.

PETERSBURG QUADRANGLE

- Brooks, A. H., 1912, The mining industry in 1911: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 17-44.
- Brooks, A. H., 1913, The mining industry in 1912: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 18-51.
- Burchard, E. F., 1913, Marble resources of the Ketchikan and Wrangell districts: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 52-77.
- Brooks, A. H., 1914, The Alaskan mining industry in 1913: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 45-74.
- Burchard, E. F., 1914, A barite deposit near Wrangell: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 109-117.

PHILIP SMITH MOUNTAINS QUADRANGLE

- Schrader, F. C., 1900, Preliminary report on a reconnaissance along the Chandlar and Koyukuk Rivers, Alaska, in 1899: U.S. Geol. Survey 21st Ann. Rept., pt. 2, p. 441-486.

POINT HOPE QUADRANGLE

- Dall, W. H., and Harris, G. D., 1892, Correlation papers; Neocene: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 84, 349 p.
- Dall, W. H., 1896, Report of coal and lignite of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., pt. 1, p. 763-908.
- Brooks, A. H., 1902, The coal resources of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 22d Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 515-571.
- Schrader, F. C., 1904, A reconnaissance in northern Alaska across the Rocky Mountains, along Koyukuk, John, Anaktuvuk, and Colville rivers and the Arctic coast to Cape Lisburne, in 1909, with notes by W. J. Peters: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 20, 139 p.
- Collier, A. J., 1905, Coal fields of the Cape Lisburne region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 259, p. 172-185.
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.
- Collier, A. J., 1906, Geology and coal resources of the Cape Lisburne region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 278, 54 p.
- Martin, G. C., 1907, The Alaska coal fields: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 40-46

POINT HOPE QUADRANGLE

- Brooks, A. H., 1909, Mineral resources of Alaska, in U.S. Geological Survey, Papers on the conservation of mineral resources (reprinted from report of the National Conservation Commission, February, 1909): U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 394, p. 172-207.
- Brooks, A. H., 1910, Alaska coal and its utilization: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 47-100.
- Knowlton, F. H., 1914, The Jurassic flora of Cape Lisburne, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 85-D, p. 39-64.

POINT LAY QUADRANGLE

- Dall, W. H., and Harris, G. D., 1892, Correlation papers; Neocene: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 84, 349 p.
- Dall, W. H., 1896, Report of coal and lignite of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., pt. 1, p. 763-908.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1899, Maps and descriptions of routes of exploration in Alaska in 1898, with general information concerning the Territory: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., 138 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1902, The coal resources of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 22d Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 515-571.
- Schrader, F. C., 1904, A reconnaissance in northern Alaska across the Rocky Mountains, along Koyukuk, John, Anaktuvuk, and Colville rivers and the Arctic coast to Cape Lisburne, in 1909, with notes by W. J. Peters: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 20, 139 p.
- Collier, A. J., 1905, Coal fields of the Cape Lisburne region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 259, p. 172-185.
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.
- Collier, A. J., 1906, Geology and coal resources of the Cape Lisburne region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 278, 54 p.
- Martin, G. C., 1907, The Alaska coal fields: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 40-46.
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, Mineral resources of Alaska, in U.S. Geological Survey, Papers on the conservation of mineral resources (reprinted from report of the National Conservation Commission, February, 1909): U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 394, p. 172-207.
- Brooks, A. H., 1910, Alaska coal and its utilization: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 47-100.
- Knowlton, F. H., 1914, The Jurassic flora of Cape Lisburne, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 85-D, p. 39-64.

PORT ALEXANDER QUADRANGLE

- Dall W. H., 1896, Report of coal and lignite of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., pt. 1, p. 763-908.
- Becker, G. F., 1898, Reconnaissance of the gold fields of southern Alaska, with some notes on general geology: U.S. Geol. Survey 18th Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 1-86.
- Brooks, A. H., 1902, The coal resources of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 22d Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 515-571.
- Brooks, A. H., 1902, Preliminary report on the Ketchikan mining district, Alaska, with an introductory sketch of the geology of southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 1, 120 p.
- Wright, F. E., and Wright, C. W., 1905, Economic developments in southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 259, p. 47-68.
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.
- Wright, F. E., and Wright, C. W., 1906, Lode mining in southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 30-54.
- Wright, C. W., 1907, Lode mining in southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 47-72.
- Wright, C. W., 1907, Nonmetalliferous mineral deposits of southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 73-81.
- Wright, C. W., 1908, Lode mining in southeastern Alaska, 1907: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 78-97.
- Wright, F. E., and Wright, C. W., 1908, The Ketchikan and Wrangell mining districts, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 347, 210 p.
- Wright, C. W., 1909, Mining in southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 67-86.
- Knopf, Adolph, 1912, The Sitka mining district, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 504, 32 p.

PORT MOLLER QUADRANGLE

- Peale, A. C., 1886, Lists and analyses of the mineral springs of the United States: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 32, 235 p.
- Dall, W. H., and Harris, G. D., 1892, Correlation papers; Neocene: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 84, 349 p.
- Dall W. H., 1896, Report of coal and lignite of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., pt. 1, p. 763-908.

POINT MÖLLER QUADRANGLE

- U.S. Geological Survey, 1896, Becker party, in Report of the Director for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1896: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., p. 56-59.
- Becker, G. F., 1898, Reconnaissance of the gold fields of southern Alaska, with some notes on general geology: U.S. Geol. Survey 18th Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 1-86.
- Knowlton, F. H., 1898, A catalogue of the Cretaceous and Tertiary plants of North America: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 152, 247 p.
- Spurr, J. E., 1898, Geology of the Yukon gold district, Alaska, with an introductory chapter on the history and conditions of the district to 1897, by H. B. Goodrich: U.S. Geol. Survey 18th Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 87-392.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1899, Maps and descriptions of routes of exploration in Alaska in 1898, with general information concerning the Territory: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., 138 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1902, The coal resources of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 22d Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 515-571.
- Martin, G. C., 1905, Gold deposits of the Shumagin Islands: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 259, p. 100-101.
- Stone, R. W., 1905, Coal resources of southwestern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 259, p. 151-171.
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The mining industry in 1905: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 4-9.
- Paige, Sidney, 1906, The Herenden Bay coal field: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 101-108.
- Brooks, A. H., 1907, The mining industry in 1906: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 19-39.
- Martin, G. C., 1907, The Alaska coal fields: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 40-46.
- Brooks, A. H., 1908, The mining industry in 1907: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 30-53.
- Atwood, W. W., 1909, Mineral resources of southwestern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 108-152.
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, The mining industry in 1908: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 21-62.

PORT MOLLER QUADRANGLE

- Brooks, A. H., 1909, Mineral resources of Alaska, in U.S. Geological Survey, Papers on the conservation of mineral resources (reprinted from report of the National Conservation Commission, February, 1909): U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 394, p. 172-207.
- Brooks, A. H., 1910, The mining industry in 1909: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 20-46.
- Brooks, A. H., 1910, Alaska coal and its utilization: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 47-100.
- Atwood, W. W., 1911, Geology and mineral resources of parts of the Alaska Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 467, 137 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, The mining industry in 1910: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 21-42.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, Geologic features of Alaskan metalliferous lodes: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 43-93.
- Brooks, A. H., 1912, The mining industry in 1911: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 17-44.
- Brooks, A. H., 1913, The mining industry in 1912: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 18-51.
- Brooks, A. H., 1914, The Alaskan mining industry in 1913: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 45-74.

PRIBILOF ISLANDS QUADRANGLE

- Peale, A. C., 1886, Lists and analyses of the mineral springs of the United States: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 32, 235 p.
- Dall, W. H., and Harris, G. D., 1892, Correlation papers; Neocene: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 84, 349 p.
- Dall, W. H., 1896, Report of coal and lignite of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., pt. 1, p. 763-908.
- Spurr, J. E., 1898, Geology of the Yukon gold district, Alaska, with an introductory chapter on the history and conditions of the district to 1897, by H. B. Goodrich: U.S. Geol. Survey 18th Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 87-392.

PRINCE RUPERT QUADRANGLE

- Brooks, A. H., 1902, Preliminary report on the Ketchikan mining district, Alaska, with an introductory sketch of the geology of southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 1, 120 p.
- Wright, F. E., and Wright, C. W., 1908, The Ketchikan and Wrangell mining districts, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 347, 210 p.
- Hoyt, J. C., 1910, A water-power reconnaissance in southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 147-157.

RAT ISLANDS QUADRANGLE

- Dall, W. H., and Harris, G. D., 1892, Correlation papers; Neocene: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 84, 349 p.
- Dall W. H., 1896, Report of coal and lignite of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., pt. 1, p. 763-908.
- Becker, G. F., 1898, Reconnaissance of the gold fields of southern Alaska, with some notes on general geology: U.S. Geol. Survey 18th Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 1-86.

RUBY QUADRANGLE

- Dall, W. H., and Harris, G. D., 1892, Correlation papers; Neocene: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 84, 349 p.
- Dall W. H., 1896, Report of coal and lignite of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., pt. 1, p. 763-908.
- Spurr, J. E., 1898, Geology of the Yukon gold district, Alaska, with an introductory chapter on the history and conditions of the district to 1897, by H. B. Goodrich: U.S. Geol. Survey 18th Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 87-392.
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1908, The mining industry in 1907: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 30-53.
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, The mining industry in 1908: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 21-62.
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, Mineral resources of Alaska, in U.S. Geological Survey, Papers on the conservation of mineral resources (reprinted from report of the National Conservation Commission, February, 1909): U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 394, p. 172-207.
- Maddren, A. G., 1909, Gold placers of the Ruby Creek district: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 229-233
- Maddren, A. G., 1910, The Innoko gold-placer district, Alaska, with accounts of the central Kuskokwim Valley and the Ruby Creek and Gold Hill placers: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 410, 87 p.
- Maddren, A. G., 1911, Gold placer mining developments in the Innoko-Iditarod region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 236-270.
- Maddren, A. G., 1912, The Ruby placer district: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 287-296.

RUBY QUADRANGLE

- Eakin, H. M., 1913, Gold placers of the Ruby district: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 279-292.
- Brooks, A. H., 1914, The Alaskan mining industry in 1913: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 45-74.
- Eakin, H. M., 1914, The Iditarod-Ruby region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 578, 45 p.
- Eakin, H. M., 1914, Placer mining in the Ruby district: U.S., Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 363-369.
- Eakin, H. M., 1914, Mineral resources of the Yukon-Koyukuk region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 371-384.

RUSSIAN MISSION QUADRANGLE

- Dall, W. H., and Harris, G. D., 1892, Correlation papers; Neocene: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 84, 349 p.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1899, Maps and descriptions of routes of exploration in Alaska in 1898, with general information concerning the Territory: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., 138 p.
- Spurr, J. E., 1900, A reconnaissance in southwestern Alaska in 1898: U.S. Geol. Survey 20th Ann. Rept., pt. 7, p. 31-264.
- Brooks, A. H., 1902, The coal resources of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 22d Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 515-571.
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, The mining industry in 1908: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 21-62.
- Brooks, A. H., 1910, The mining industry in 1909: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 20-46.
- Maddren, A. G., 1910, The Innoko gold-placer district, Alaska, with accounts of the central Kuskokwim Valley and the Ruby Creek and Gold Hill placers: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 410, 87 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, The mining industry in 1910: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 21-42.
- Brooks, A. H., 1912, The mining industry in 1911: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 17-44.
- Tarr, R. S., and Martin, Lawrence, 1912, The earthquakes at Yakutat Bay, Alaska, with a preface by G. K. Gilbert: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 69, 135 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1913, The mining industry in 1912: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 18-51.
- Brooks, A. H., 1914, The Alaskan mining industry in 1913: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 45-74.

SAINT LAWRENCE QUADRANGLE

Dall, W. H., and Harris, G. D., 1892, Correlation papers; Neocene: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 84, 349 p.

Dall W. H., 1896, Report of coal and lignite of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., pt. 1, p. 763-908.

Spurr, J. E., 1898, Geology of the Yukon gold district, Alaska, with an introductory chapter on the history and conditions of the district to 1897, by H. B. Goodrich: U.S. Geol. Survey 18th Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 87-392.

Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.

SAINT MATTHEW QUADRANGLE

Dall, W. H., and Harris, G. D., 1892, Correlation papers; Neocene: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 84, 349 p.

Dall W. H., 1896, Report of coal and lignite of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., pt. 1, p. 763-908.

SAINT MICHAEL QUADRANGLE

Dall W. H., 1896, Report of coal and lignite of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., pt. 1, p. 763-908.

Becker, G. F., 1898, Reconnaissance of the gold fields of southern Alaska, with some notes on general geology: U.S. Geol. Survey 18th Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 1-86.

Spurr, J. E., 1898, Geology of the Yukon gold district, Alaska, with an introductory chapter on the history and conditions of the district to 1897, by H. B. Goodrich: U.S. Geol. Survey 18th Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 87-392.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1899, Maps and descriptions of routes of exploration in Alaska in 1898, with general information concerning the Territory: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., 138 p.

SAMALGA ISLAND QUADRANGLE

Becker, G. F., 1898, Reconnaissance of the gold fields of southern Alaska, with some notes on general geology: U.S. Geol. Survey 18th Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 1-86.

SEGUAM QUADRANGLE

- Peale, A. C., 1886, Lists and analyses of the mineral springs of the United States: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 32, 235 p.
- Becker, G. F., 1898, Reconnaissance of the gold fields of southern Alaska, with some notes on general geology: U.S. Geol. Survey 18th Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 1-86.

SELAWIK QUADRANGLE

- Dall, W. H., and Harris, G. D., 1892, Correlation papers; Neocene: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 84, 349 p.
- Dall W. H., 1896, Report of coal and lignite of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., pt. 1, p. 763-908.
- Collier, A. J., 1902, A reconnaissance of the northwestern portion of Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 2, 70 p.
- Mendenhall, W. C., 1902, Reconnaissance from Fort Hamlin to Kotzebue Sound, Alaska, by way of Dall, Kanuti, Allen, and Kowak rivers: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 10, 68 p.
- Moffit, F. H., 1905, The Fairhaven gold placers, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 247, 85 p.
- Smith, P. S., 1912, The Alatna-Noatak region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 315-338.
- Smith, P. S., 1913, The Noatak-Kobuk region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 536, 160 p.

SELDOVIA QUADRANGLE

- Dall, W. H., and Harris, G. D., 1892, Correlation papers; Neocene: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 84, 349 p.
- Dall W. H., 1896, Report of coal and lignite of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., pt. 1, p. 763-908.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1896, Becker party, in Report of the Director for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1896: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., p. 56-59.
- Becker, G. F., 1898, Reconnaissance of the gold fields of southern Alaska, with some notes on general geology: U.S. Geol. Survey 18th Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 1-86.

SELDovia QUADRANGLE

- Knowlton, F. H., 1898, A catalogue of the Cretaceous and Tertiary plants of North America: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 152, 247 p.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1899, Maps and descriptions of routes of exploration in Alaska in 1898, with general information concerning the Territory: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., 138 p.
- Eldridge, G. H., 1900, A reconnaissance in the Sushitna basin and adjacent territory, Alaska, in 1898: U.S. Geol. Survey 20th Ann. Rept., pt. 7, p. 1-29.
- Brooks, A. H., 1902, The coal resources of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 22d Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 515-571.
- Martin, G. C., 1905, Notes on the petroleum fields of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 259, p. 128-139.
- Stone, R. W., 1905, Coal resources of southwestern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 259, p. 151-171.
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The mining industry in 1905: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 4-9.
- Moffit, F. H., 1906, Gold fields of the Turnagain Arm region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 277, p. 7-52.
- Stone, R. W., 1906, Coal fields of the Kachemak Bay region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 277, p. 53-80.
- Martin, G. C., 1907, The Alaska coal fields: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 40-46
- Atwood, W. W., 1909, Mineral resources of southwestern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 108-152.
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, The mining industry in 1908: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 21-62.
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, Mineral resources of Alaska, in U.S. Geological Survey, Papers on the conservation of mineral resources (reprinted from report of the National Conservation Commission, February, 1909): U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 394, p. 172-207.
- Brooks, A. H., 1910, Alaska coal and its utilization: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 47-100.
- Grant, U. S., and Higgins, D. F., 1910, Preliminary report on the mineral resources of the southern part of Kenai Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 166-178.

SELDovia QUADRANGLE

- Martin, G. C., and Katz, F. J., 1910, Outline of the geology and mineral resources of the Iliamna and Clark lakes region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 179-200.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, The Mount McKinley region, Alaska, with descriptions of the igneous rocks and of the Bonnifield and Kantishna districts, by L. M. Prindle: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 70, 234 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, Geologic features of Alaskan metalliferous lodes: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 43-93.
- Brooks, A. H., 1912, The mining industry in 1911: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 17-44.
- Johnson, B. L., 1912, Gold deposits of the Seward-Sunrise region, Kenai Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 131-173.
- Martin, G. C., and Katz, F. J., 1912, A geologic reconnaissance of the Iliamna region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 485, 138 p.
- Tarr, R. S., and Martin, Lawrence, 1912, The earthquakes at Yakutat Bay, Alaska, with a preface by G. K. Gilbert: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 69, 135 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1913, The mining industry in 1912: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 18-51.
- Grant, U. S., and Higgins, D. F., 1913, Coastal glaciers of Prince William Sound and Kenai Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 526, 75 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1914, The Alaskan mining industry in 1913: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 45-74.

SEWARD QUADRANGLE

- Becker, G. F., 1898, Reconnaissance of the gold fields of southern Alaska, with some notes on general geology: U.S. Geol. Survey 18th Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 1-86.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1899, Maps and descriptions of routes of exploration in Alaska in 1898, with general information concerning the Territory: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., 138 p.
- Mendenhall, W. C., 1900, A reconnaissance from Resurrection Bay to the Tanana River, Alaska, in 1898: U.S. Geol. Survey 20th Ann. Rept., pt. 7, p. 265-340.
- Schrader, F. C., 1900, A reconnaissance of a part of Prince William Sound and the Copper River district, Alaska, in 1898: U.S. Geol. Survey 20th Ann. Rept., pt. 7, p. 341-423.

SEWARD QUADRANGLE

- Schrader, F. C., and Spencer, A. C., 1901, The geology and mineral resources of a portion of the Copper River district, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., 94 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1903, Placer gold mining in Alaska in 1902: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 213, p. 41-48.
- Brooks, A. H., 1904, Placer mining in Alaska in 1903: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 225, p. 43-59.
- Brooks, A. H., 1905, Placer mining in Alaska in 1904: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 259, p. 18-31.
- Moffit, F. H., 1905, Gold placers of Turnagain Arm, Cook Inlet: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 259, p. 90-99.
- Purington, C. W., 1905, Methods and costs of gravel and placer mining in Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 263, 273 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The mining industry in 1905: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 4-9.
- Grant, U. S., 1906, Copper and other mineral resources of Prince William Sound: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 78-87.
- Moffit, F. H., 1906, Gold fields of the Turnagain Arm region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 277, p. 7-52.
- Brooks, A. H., 1907, The mining industry in 1906: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 19-39.
- Paige, Sidney, and Knopf, Adolph, 1907, Reconnaissance in the Matanuska and Talkeetna basins, Alaska, with notes on the placers of the adjacent regions: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 104-125.
- Brooks, A. H., 1908, The mining industry in 1907: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 30-53.
- Moffit, F. H., 1908, Notes on copper prospects of Prince William Sound: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 176-178.
- Atwood, W. W., 1909, Mineral resources of southwestern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 108-152.
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, The mining industry in 1908: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 21-62.
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, Mineral resources of Alaska, in U.S. Geological Survey, Papers on the conservation of mineral resources (reprinted from report of the National Conservation Commission, February, 1909): U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 394, p. 172-207.

SEWARD QUADRANGLE

- Grant, U. S., 1909, Gold on Prince William Sound: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 97.
- Grant, U. S., and Higgins, D. F., Jr., 1909, Copper mining and prospecting on Prince William Sound: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 87-96.
- Grant, U. S., and Higgins, D. F., Jr., 1909, Notes on geology and mineral prospects in the vicinity of Seward, Kenai Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 98-107.
- Brooks, A. H., 1910, The mining industry in 1909: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 20-46.
- Grant, U. S., 1910, Mining and prospecting on Prince William Sound in 1909: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 164-165.
- Grant, U. S., and Higgins, D. F., 1910, Preliminary report on the mineral resources of the southern part of Kenai Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 166-178.
- Grant, U. S., and Higgins, D. F., 1910, Reconnaissance of the geology and mineral resources of Prince William Sound, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 443, 89 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, The Mount McKinley region, Alaska, with descriptions of the igneous rocks and of the Bonnifield and Kantishna districts, by L. M. Prindle: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 70, 234 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, The mining industry in 1910: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 21-42.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, Geologic features of Alaskan metalliferous lodes: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 43-93.
- Brooks, A. H., 1912, The mining industry in 1911: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 17-44.
- Johnson, B. L., 1912, Gold deposits of the Seward-Sunrise region, Kenai Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 131-173.
- Tarr, R. S., and Martin, Lawrence, 1912, The earthquakes at Yakutat Bay, Alaska, with a preface by G. K. Gilbert: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 69, 135 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1913, The mining industry in 1912: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 18-51.
- Grant, U. S., and Higgins, D. F., 1913, Coastal glaciers of Prince William Sound and Kenai Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 526, 75 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1914, The Alaskan mining industry in 1913: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 45-74.

SEWARD QUADRANGLE

- Ellsworth, C. E., and Davenport, R. W., 1914, Preliminary report on a water-power reconnaissance in south-central Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 155-193.
- Johnson, B. L., 1914, The Port Wells gold-lode district: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 195-236.
- Johnson, B. L., 1914, Mining on Prince William Sound: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 237-243.

SHISHMAREF QUADRANGLE

- Dall W. H., 1896, Report of coal and lignite of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., pt. 1, p. 763-908.
- Collier, A. J., 1902, A reconnaissance of the northwestern portion of Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 2, 70 p.
- Collier, A. J., Hess, F. L., Smith, P. S., and Brooks, A. H., 1908, The gold placers of parts of Seward Peninsula, Alaska, including the Nome, Council, Kougarok, Port Clarence, and Goodhope precincts: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 328, 343 p.
- Smith, P. S., 1910, Geology and mineral resources of the Solomon and Casadepaga quadrangles, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 433, 234 p.
- Moffit, F. H., 1913, Geology of the Nome and Grand Central quadrangles, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 533, 140 p.

SHUNGNAK QUADRANGLE

- Schrader, F. C., 1900, Preliminary report on a reconnaissance along the Chandlar and Koyukuk Rivers, Alaska, in 1899: U.S. Geol. Survey 21st Ann. Rept., pt. 2, p. 441-486.
- Mendenhall, W. C., 1902, Reconnaissance from Fort Hamlin to Kotzebue Sound, Alaska, by way of Dall, Kanuti, Allen, and Kowak rivers: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 10, 68 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1904, Placer mining in Alaska in 1903: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 225, p. 43-59.
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, The mining industry in 1908: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 21-62.
- Brooks, A. H., 1910, The mining industry in 1909: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 20-46.

SHUNGNAC QUADRANGLE

- Smith, P. S., and Eakin, H. M., 1911, The Shungnak region, Kobuk Valley: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 271-305.
- Brooks, A. H., 1912, The mining industry in 1911: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 17-44.
- Smith, P. S., 1912, The Alatna-Noatak region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 315-338.
- Brooks, A. H., 1913, The mining industry in 1912: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 18-51.
- Smith, P. S., 1913, The Noatak-Kobuk region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 536, 160 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1914, The Alaskan mining industry in 1913: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 45-74.

SIMEONOF ISLAND QUADRANGLE

- Dall, W. H., and Harris, G. D., 1892, Correlation papers; Neocene: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 84, 349 p.

SITKA QUADRANGLE

- Peale, A. C., 1886, Lists and analyses of the mineral springs of the United States: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 32, 235 p.
- Dall, W. H., and Harris, G. D., 1892, Correlation papers; Neocene: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 84, 349 p.
- Dall, W. H., 1896, Report of coal and lignite of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., pt. 1, p. 763-908.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1896, Becker party, in Report of the Director for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1896: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., p. 56-59.
- Becker, G. F., 1898, Reconnaissance of the gold fields of southern Alaska, with some notes on general geology: U.S. Geol. Survey 18th Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 1-86.
- Hollick, Arthur, ed., 1898, The later extinct floras of North America, by J. S. Newberry (a posthumous work): U.S. Geol. Survey Mon. 35, 295 p.
- Knowlton, F. H., 1898, A catalogue of the Cretaceous and Tertiary plants of North America: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 152, 247 p.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1899, Maps and descriptions of routes of exploration in Alaska in 1898, with general information concerning the Territory: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., 138 p.

SITKA QUADRANGLE

- Brooks, A. H., 1902, The coal resources of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 22d Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 515-571.
- Brooks, A. H., 1902, Preliminary report on the Ketchikan mining district, Alaska, with an introductory sketch of the geology of southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 1, 120 p.
- Spencer, A. C., 1904, The Juneau gold belt, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 225, p. 28-42.
- Wright, F. E., and Wright, C. W., 1905, Economic developments in southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 259, p. 47-68.
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.
- Wright, C. W., 1906, A reconnaissance of Admiralty Island: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 287, p. 138-161.
- Wright, C. W., 1907, Lode mining in southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 47-72.
- Wright, C. W., 1907, Nonmetalliferous mineral deposits of southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 73-81.
- Brooks, A. H., 1908, The mining industry in 1907: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 30-53.
- Wright, C. W., 1908, Lode mining in southeastern Alaska, 1907: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 78-97.
- Wright, C. W., 1908, The building stones and materials of southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 116-126.
- Wright, F. E., and Wright, C. W., 1908, The Ketchikan and Wrangell mining districts, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 347, 210 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, The mining industry in 1908: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 21-62.
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, Mineral resources of Alaska, in U.S. Geological Survey, Papers on the conservation of mineral resources (reprinted from report of the National Conservation Commission, February, 1909): U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 394, p. 172-207.
- Wright, C. W., 1909, Mining in southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 67-86.
- Brooks, A. H., 1910, Alaska coal and its utilization: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 47-100.
- Hoyt, J. C., 1910, A water-power reconnaissance in southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 147-157.

SITKA QUADRANGLE

- Knopf, Adolph, 1910, Mining in southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 133-143.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, The mining industry in 1910: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 21-42.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, Geologic features of Alaskan metalliferous lodes: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 43-93.
- Knopf, Adolph, 1911, Mining in southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 94-102.
- Brooks, A. H., 1912, The mining industry in 1911: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 17-44.
- Knopf, Adolph, 1912, The Sitka mining district, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 504, 32 p.
- Tarr, R. S., and Martin, Lawrence, 1912, The earthquakes at Yakutat Bay, Alaska, with a preface by G. K. Gilbert: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 69, 135 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1913, The mining industry in 1912: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 18-51.
- Brooks, A. H., 1914, The Alaskan mining industry in 1913: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 45-74.
- Burchard, E. F., 1914, Marble resources of the Juneau, Skagway, and Sitka districts: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 95-107.

SKAGWAY QUADRANGLE

- Peale, A. C., 1886, Lists and analyses of the mineral springs of the United States: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 32, 235 p.
- Reid, H. F., 1896, Glacier Bay and its glaciers: U.S. Geol. Survey 16th Ann. Rept., pt. 1, p. 415-461.
- Knowlton, F. H., 1898, A catalogue of the Cretaceous and Tertiary plants of North America: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 152, 247 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1900, A reconnaissance from Pyramid Harbor to Eagle City, Alaska, including a description of the copper deposits of the upper White and Tanana Rivers: U.S. Geol. Survey 21st Ann. Rept., pt. 2, p. 331-391.
- Brooks, A. H., 1902, Preliminary report on the Ketchikan mining district, Alaska, with an introductory sketch of the geology of southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 1, 120 p.

SKAGWAY QUADRANGLE

- Brooks, A. H., 1903, Placer gold mining in Alaska in 1902: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 213, p. 41-48.
- Brooks, A. H., 1904, Placer mining in Alaska in 1903: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 225, p. 43-59.
- Spencer, A. C., 1904, The Juneau gold belt, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 225, p. 28-42.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1904, Division of Alaska Mineral Resources, in U.S. Geological Survey: U.S. Geol. Survey 25th Ann. Rept., p. 68-85.
- Wright, C. W., 1904, The Porcupine placer mining district, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 225, p. 60-63.
- Wright, C. W., 1904, The Porcupine placer district, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 236, 35 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1905, Placer mining in Alaska in 1904: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 259, p. 18-31.
- Purington, C. W., 1905, Methods and costs of gravel and placer mining in Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 263, 273 p.
- Wright, F. E., and Wright, C. W., 1905, Economic developments in southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 259, p. 47-68.
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The mining industry in 1905: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 4-9.
- Spencer, A. C., 1906, The Juneau gold belt, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 287, p. 1-137.
- Wright, F. E., and Wright, C. W., 1906, Lode mining in southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 30-54.
- Brooks, A. H., 1907, The mining industry in 1906: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 19-39.
- Wright, C. W., 1907, Lode mining in southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 47-72.
- Brooks, A. H., 1908, The mining industry in 1907: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 30-53.
- Wright, F. E., and Wright, C. W., 1908, The Ketchikan and Wrangell mining districts, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 347, 210 p.

SKACWAY QUADRANGLE

- Brooks, A. H., 1909, The mining industry in 1908: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 21-62.
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, Mineral resources of Alaska, in U.S. Geological Survey, Papers on the conservation of mineral resources (reprinted from report of the National Conservation Commission, February, 1909): U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 394, p. 172-207.
- Wright, C. W., 1909, Mining in southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 67-86.
- Brooks, A. H., 1910, The mining industry in 1909: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 20-46.
- Hoyt, J. C., 1910, A water-power reconnaissance in southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 147-157.
- Knopf, Adolph, 1910, The occurrence of iron ore near Haines: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 144-146.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, The mining industry in 1910: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 21-42.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, Geologic features of Alaskan metalliferous lodes: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 43-93.
- Brooks, A. H., 1912, The mining industry in 1911: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 17-44.
- Tarr, R. S., and Martin, Lawrence, 1912, The earthquakes at Yakutat Bay, Alaska, with a preface by G. K. Gilbert: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 69, 135 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1913, The mining industry in 1912: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 18-51.
- Brooks, A. H., 1914, The Alaskan mining industry in 1913: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 45-74.

SLEETMUTE QUADRANGLE

- U.S. Geological Survey, 1899, Maps and descriptions of routes of exploration in Alaska in 1898, with general information concerning the Territory: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., 138 p.
- Spurr, J. E., 1900, A reconnaissance in southwestern Alaska in 1898: U.S. Geol. Survey 20th Ann. Rept., pt. 7, p. 31-264.
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.
- Maddren, A. G., 1910, The Innoko gold-placer district, Alaska, with accounts of the central Kuskokwim Valley and the Ruby Creek and Gold Hill placers: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 410, 87 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, Geologic features of Alaskan metalliferous lodes: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 43-93.

SOLOMON QUADRANGLE

Schrader, F. C., and Brooks, A. H., 1900, Preliminary report on the Cape Nome gold region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., 56 p.

Brooks, A. H., Richardson, G. B., and Collier, A. J., 1901, Reconnaissance of Cape Nome and adjacent gold fields of Seward Peninsula, Alaska, in Brooks, A. H., Richardson, G. B., Collier, A. J., and Mendenhall, W. C., Reconnaissance in the Cape Nome and Norton Bay regions, Alaska, in 1900: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., p. 1-180.

Mendenhall, W. C., 1901, A reconnaissance in the Norton Bay region, Alaska, in 1900, in Brooks, A. H., Richardson, G. B., Collier, A. J., and Mendenhall, W. C., Reconnaissance in the Cape Nome and Norton Bay regions, Alaska, in 1900: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., p. 181-222.

Wilson, H. M., Renshaw, J. H., Douglas, E. M., and Goode, R. U., 1901, Results of primary triangulation and primary traverse, fiscal year 1900-1901: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 181, 240 p.

Brooks, A. H., 1902, The coal resources of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 22d Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 515-571.

Brooks, A. H., 1903, Placer gold mining in Alaska in 1902: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 213, p. 41-48.

Brooks, A. H., 1904, Placer mining in Alaska in 1903: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 225, p. 43-59.

Brooks, A. H., 1905, Placer mining in Alaska in 1904: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 259, p. 18-31.

Collier, A. J., 1905, Recent developments in Alaskan tin deposits: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 259, p. 120-127.

Hess, F. L., and Graton, L. C., 1905, The occurrence and distribution of tin: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 260, p. 161-187.

Purington, C. W., 1905, Methods and costs of gravel and placer mining in Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 263, 273 p.

Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.

Brooks, A. H., 1906, The mining industry in 1905: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 4-9.

Moffit, F. H., 1906, Gold mining on Seward Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 132-144.

Brooks, A. H., 1907, The mining industry in 1906: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 19-39.

Hoyt, J. C., and Henshaw, F. F., 1907, Water supply of Nome region, Seward Peninsula, 1906: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 182-186.

SOLOMON QUADRANGLE

- Hoyt, J. C., and Henshaw, F. F., 1907, Water supply of Nome region, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 196, 52 p.
- Smith, P. S., 1907, Gold fields of the Solomon and Niukluk river basins: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 146-156.
- Smith, P. S., 1907, Geology and mineral resources of Iron Creek: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 157-163.
- Collier, A. J., Hess, F. L., Smith, P. S., and Brooks, A. H., 1908, The gold placers of parts of Seward Peninsula, Alaska, including the Nome, Council, Kougarok, Port Clarence, and Goodhope precincts: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 328, 343 p.
- Henshaw, F. F., 1908, Water supply of the Nome and Kougarok regions, Seward Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 272-285.
- Henshaw, F. F., and Covert, C. J., 1908, Water-supply investigations in Alaska, 1906-7 (Nome and Kougarok regions, Seward Peninsula; Fairbanks district, Yukon-Tanana region): U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 218, 156 p.
- Smith, P. S., 1908, Investigations of the mineral deposits of Seward Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 206-250.
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, Mineral resources of Alaska, in U.S. Geological Survey, Papers on the conservation of mineral resources (reprinted from report of the National Conservation Commission, February, 1909): U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 394, p. 172-207.
- Henshaw, F. F., 1909, Water-supply investigations in Seward Peninsula, 1908: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 370-401.
- Smith, P. S., 1909, Recent developments in southern Seward Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 267-301.
- Smith, P. S., 1909, The Iron Creek region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 302-354.
- Brooks, A. H., 1910, The mining industry in 1909: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 20-46.
- Henshaw, F. F., 1910, Mining in Seward Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 353-377.
- Henshaw, F. F., 1910, Water-supply investigations in Seward Peninsula in 1909: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 372-418.
- Smith, P. S., 1910, Geology and mineral resources of the Solomon and Casadepaga quadrangles, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 433, 234 p.
- Smith, P. S., and Eakin, H. M., 1910, Mineral resources of the Nulato-Council region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 316-352.

SOLOMON QUADRANGLE

- Brooks, A. H., 1911, The mining industry in 1910: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 21-42.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, Geologic features of Alaskan metalliferous lodes: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 43-93.
- Smith, P. S., and Eakin, H. M., 1911, A geologic reconnaissance in southeastern Seward Peninsula and the Norton Bay-Nulato region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 449, 146 p.
- Smith, P. S., 1912, Notes on mining in Seward Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 339-344.
- Brooks, A. H., 1913, The mining industry in 1912: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 18-51.
- Henshaw, F. F., and Parker, G. L., 1913, Surface water supply of Seward Peninsula, Alaska. With a sketch of the geography and geology, by P. S. Smith, and a description of methods of placer mining, by A. H. Brooks. U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 314, 317 p.
- Moffit, F. H., 1913, Geology of the Nome and Grand Central quadrangles, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 533, 140 p.
- Chapin, Theodore, 1914, Placer mining on Seward Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 385-395.
- Chapin, Theodore, 1914, Lode development on Seward Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 397-407.

STEPOVAK BAY QUADRANGLE

- Dall, W. H., and Harris, G. D., 1892, Correlation papers; Neocene: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 84, 349 p.
- Dall, W. H., 1896, Report of coal and lignite of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., pt. 1, p. 763-908.
- Stone, R. W., 1905, Coal resources of southwestern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 259, p. 151-171.
- Atwood, W. W., 1911, Geology and mineral resources of parts of the Alaska Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 467, 137 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1913, The mining industry in 1912: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 18-51.

SUMDUM QUADRANGLE

- Dall W. H., 1896, Report of coal and lignite of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., pt. 1, p. 763-908.
- Becker, G. F., 1898, Reconnaissance of the gold fields of southern Alaska, with some notes on general geology: U.S. Geol. Survey 18th Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 1-86.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1899, Maps and descriptions of routes of exploration in Alaska in 1898, with general information concerning the Territory: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., 138 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1902, Preliminary report on the Ketchikan mining district, Alaska, with an introductory sketch of the geology of southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 1, 120 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1904, Placer mining in Alaska in 1903: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 225, p. 43-59.
- Spencer, A. C., 1904, The Juneau gold belt, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 225, p. 28-42.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1904, Division of Alaska Mineral Resources, in U.S. Geological Survey: U.S. Geol. Survey 25th Ann. Rept., p. 68-85.
-
- Wright, F. E., and Wright, C. W., 1905, Economic developments in southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 259, p. 47-68.
-
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.
-
- Spencer, A. C., 1906, The Juneau gold belt, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 287, p. 1-137.
-
- Wright, C. W., 1906, A reconnaissance of Admiralty Island: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 287, p. 138-161.
-
- Wright, F. E., and Wright, C. W., 1906, Lode mining in southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 30-54.
-
- Wright, C. W., 1907, Lode mining in southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 47-72.
-
- Wright, C. W., 1908, Lode mining in southeastern Alaska, 1907: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 78-97.
-
- Wright, F. E., and Wright, C. W., 1908, The Ketchikan and Wrangell mining districts, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 347, 210 p.
-
- Wright, C. W., 1909, Mining in southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 67-86.
-
- Knopf, Adolph, 1910, Mining in southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 133-143.

SUMDUM QUADRANGLE

- Knopf, Adolph, 1911, Mining in southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 94-102.
- Knopf, Adolph, 1912, The Eagle River region, southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 502, 61 p.
- Tarr, R. S., and Martin, Lawrence, 1912, The earthquakes at Yakutat Bay, Alaska, with a preface by G. K. Gilbert: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 69, 135 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1913, The mining industry in 1912: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 18-51.

SURVEY PASS QUADRANGLE

- Mendenhall, W. C., 1902, Reconnaissance from Fort Hamlin to Kotzebue Sound, Alaska, by way of Dall, Kanuti, Allen, and Kowak rivers: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 10, 68 p.
- Schrader, F. C., 1904, A reconnaissance in northern Alaska across the Rocky Mountains, along Koyukuk, John, Anaktuvuk, and Colville rivers and the Arctic coast to Cape Lisburne, in 1909, with notes by W. J. Peters: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 20, 139 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.
- Smith, P. S., 1912, The Alatna-Noatak region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 315-338.
- Smith, P. S., 1913, The Noatak-Kobuk region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 536, 160 p.

SUTWIK ISLAND QUADRANGLE

- Dall W. H., 1896, Report of coal and lignite of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., pt. 1, p. 763-908.
- Atwood, W. W., 1909, Mineral resources of southwestern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 108-152.
-
- Atwood, W. W., 1911, Geology and mineral resources of parts of the Alaska Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 467, 137 p.

TABLE MOUNTAIN QUADRANGLE

Maddren, A. G., 1912, Geologic investigations along the Canada-Alaska boundary: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 297-314.

TAKU RIVER QUADRANGLE

Brooks, A. H., 1902, Preliminary report on the Ketchikan mining district, Alaska, with an introductory sketch of the geology of southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 1, 120 p.

Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.

Spencer, A. C., 1906, The Juneau gold belt, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 287, p. 1-137.

Wright, C. W., 1907, Lode mining in southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 47-72.

Wright, C. W., 1907, Nonmetalliferous mineral deposits of southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 73-81.

Wright, C. W., 1908, Lode mining in southeastern Alaska, 1907: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 78-97.

Wright, F. E., and Wright, C. W., 1908, The Ketchikan and Wrangell mining districts, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 347, 210 p.

Wright, C. W., 1909, Mining in southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 67-86.

Knopf, Adolph, 1910, Mining in southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 133-143.

Knopf, Adolph, 1911, Mining in southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 94-102.

Burchard, E. F., 1914, Marble resources of the Juneau, Skagway, and Sitka districts: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 95-107.

TALKEETNA QUADRANGLE

U.S. Geological Survey, 1899, Maps and descriptions of routes of exploration in Alaska in 1898, with general information concerning the Territory: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., 138 p.

Eldridge, G. H., 1900, A reconnaissance in the Sushitna basin and adjacent territory, Alaska, in 1898: U.S. Geol. Survey 20th Ann. Rept., pt. 7, p. 1-29.

TALKEETNA QUADRANGLE

- Brooks, A. H., 1902, The coal resources of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 22d Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 515-571.
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The mining industry in 1905: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 4-9.
- Brooks, A. H., 1907, The mining industry in 1906: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 19-39.
- Paige, Sidney, and Knopf, Adolph, 1907, Reconnaissance in the Matanuska and Talkeetna basins, Alaska, with notes on the placers of the adjacent regions: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 104-125.
- Brooks, A. H., 1908, The mining industry in 1907: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 30-53.
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, The mining industry in 1908: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 21-62.
- Brooks, A. H., 1910, The mining industry in 1909: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 20-46.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, The Mount McKinley region, Alaska, with descriptions of the igneous rocks and of the Bonnifield and Kantishna districts, by L. M. Prindle: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 70, 234 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, The mining industry in 1910: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 21-42.
- Capps, S. R., 1912, Gold placers of the Yentna district: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 174-200.
- Brooks, A. H., 1913, The mining industry in 1912: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 18-51.
- Capps, S. R., 1913, The Yentna district, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 534, 75 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1914, The Alaskan mining industry in 1913: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 45-74.

TALKEETNA MOUNTAINS QUADRANGLE

- U.S. Geological Survey, 1899, Maps and descriptions of routes of exploration in Alaska in 1898, with general information concerning the Territory: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., 138 p.
- Mendenhall, W. C., 1900, A reconnaissance from Resurrection Bay to the Tanana River, Alaska, in 1898: U.S. Geol. Survey 20th Ann. Rept., pt. 7, p. 265-340.

TALKEETNA MOUNTAINS QUADRANGLE

- Brooks, A. H., 1902, The coal resources of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 22d Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 515-571.
- Paige, Sidney, and Knopf, Adolph, 1907, Reconnaissance in the Matanuska and Talkeetna basins, Alaska, with notes on the placers of the adjacent regions: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 104-125.
- Paige, Sidney, and Knopf, Adolph, 1907, Geologic reconnaissance in the Matanuska and Talkeetna basins, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 327, 71 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, The Mount McKinley region, Alaska, with descriptions of the igneous rocks and of the Bonnifield and Kantishna districts, by L. M. Prindle: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 70, 234 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, The mining industry in 1910: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 21-42.
- Brooks, A. H., 1912, The mining industry in 1911: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 17-44.
- Moffit, F. H., 1912, Headwater regions of Gulkana and Susitna Rivers, Alaska, with accounts of the Valdez Creek and Chistochina placer districts: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 498, 82 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1914, The Alaskan mining industry in 1913: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 45-74.
- Martin, G. C., and Mertie, J. B., Jr., 1914, Mineral resources of the upper Matanuska and Nelchina valleys: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 273-299.

TANACROSS QUADRANGLE

- U.S. Geological Survey, 1899, Maps and descriptions of routes of exploration in Alaska in 1898, with general information concerning the Territory: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., 138 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1900, A reconnaissance in the White and Tanana river basins, Alaska, in 1898: U.S. Geol. Survey 20th Ann. Rept., pt. 7, p. 425-494.
- Brooks, A. H., 1900, A reconnaissance from Pyramid Harbor to Eagle City, Alaska, including a description of the copper deposits of the upper White and Tanana Rivers: U.S. Geol. Survey 21st Ann. Rept., pt. 2, p. 331-391.
- Ellsworth, C. E., and Parker, G. L., 1911, Water supply of the Yukon-Tanana region, 1910: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 173-217.

TANACROSS QUADRANGLE

- Porter, E. A., 1912, Placer mining in the Fortymile, Eagle, and Seventymile River districts: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 211-218.
- Ellsworth, C. E., and Davenport, R. W., 1913, Placer mining in the Yukon-Tanana region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 203-222.
- Ellsworth, C. E., and Davenport, R. W., 1913, Water supply of the Yukon-Tanana region, 1912: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 223-278.

TANANA QUADRANGLE

- Dall W. H., 1896, Report of coal and lignite of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., pt. 1, p. 763-908.
- Spurr, J. E., 1898, Geology of the Yukon gold district, Alaska, with an introductory chapter on the history and conditions of the district to 1897, by H. B. Goodrich: U.S. Geol. Survey 18th Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 87-392.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1899, Maps and descriptions of routes of exploration in Alaska in 1898, with general information concerning the Territory: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., 138 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1900, A reconnaissance in the White and Tanana river basins, Alaska, in 1898: U.S. Geol. Survey 20th Ann. Rept., pt. 7, p. 425-494.
- Brooks, A. H., 1902, The coal resources of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 22d Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 515-571.
- Brooks, A. H., 1903, Placer gold mining in Alaska in 1902: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 213, p. 41-48.
- Collier, A. J., 1903, The Glenn Creek gold-mining district, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 213, p. 49-56.
- Collier, A. J., 1903, Coal resources of the Yukon basin, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 213, p. 276-283.
- Collier, A. J., 1903, The coal resources of the Yukon, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 218, 71 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1904, Placer mining in Alaska in 1903: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 225, p. 43-59.
- Brooks, A. H., 1905, Placer mining in Alaska in 1904: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 259, p. 18-31.
- Prindle, L. M., and Hess, F. L., 1905, Rampart placer region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 259, p. 104-119.
- Purington, C. W., 1905, Methods and costs of gravel and placer mining in Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 263, 273 p.

TANANA QUADRANGLE

- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.
- Prindle, L. M., 1906, Yukon placer fields: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 109-127.
- Prindle, L. M., and Hess, F. L., 1906, The Rampart gold placer region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 280, 54 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1907, The mining industry in 1906: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 19-39.
- Martin, G. C., 1907, The Alaska coal fields: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 40-46.
- Brooks, A. H., 1908, The mining industry in 1907: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 30-53.
- Prindle, L. M., 1908, The Fairbanks and Rampart quadrangles, Yukon-Tanana region, Alaska, with a section on the Rampart placers, by F. L. Hess, and a paper on the water supply of the Fairbanks region, by C. C. Covert: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 337, 102 p.
- Prindle, L. M., 1908, Occurrence of gold in the Yukon-Tanana region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 179-186.
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, The mining industry in 1908: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 21-62.
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, Mineral resources of Alaska, in U.S. Geological Survey, Papers on the conservation of mineral resources (reprinted from report of the National Conservation Commission, February, 1909): U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 394, p. 172-207.
- Covert, C. C., and Ellsworth, C. E., 1909, Water supply of the Yukon-Tanana region, 1907-1908: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 201-228.
- Covert, C. C., and Ellsworth, C. E., 1909, Water-supply investigations in the Yukon-Tanana region, Alaska (Fairbanks, Circle, and Rampart districts): U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 228, 108 p.
- Maddren, A. G., 1909, Placers of the Gold Hill district: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 234-237.
- Brooks, A. H., 1910, The mining industry in 1909: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 20-46.
- Ellsworth, C. E., 1910, Placer mining in the Yukon-Tanana region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 230-245.

TANANA QUADRANGLE

- Ellsworth, C. E., 1910, Water supply of the Yukon-Tanana region, 1909: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 251-283.
- Johnson, B. L., 1910, Occurrence of wolframite and cassiterite in the gold placers of Deadwood Creek, Birch Creek district: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 246-250.
- Maddren, A. G., 1910, The Innoko gold-placer district, Alaska, with accounts of the central Kuskokwim Valley and the Ruby Creek and Gold Hill placers: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 410, 87 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, The Mount McKinley region, Alaska, with descriptions of the igneous rocks and of the Bonnifield and Kantishna districts, by L. M. Prindle: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 70, 234 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, Geologic features of Alaskan metalliferous lodes: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 43-93.
- Ellsworth, C. E., and Parker, G. L., 1911, Placer mining in the Yukon-Tanana region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 153-172.
- Ellsworth, C. E., and Parker, G. L., 1911, Water supply of the Yukon-Tanana region, 1910: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 173-217.
- Brooks, A. H., 1912, The mining industry in 1911: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 17-44.
- Eakin, H. M., 1912, The Rampart and Hot Springs region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 271-286.
- Hess, F. L., 1912, Tin resources of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 89-92.
- Eakin, H. M., 1913, A geologic reconnaissance of a part of the Rampart quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 535, 38 p.
- Ellsworth, C. E., and Davenport, R. W., 1913, Placer mining in the Yukon-Tanana region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 203-222.
- Ellsworth, C. E., and Davenport, R. W., 1913, Water supply of the Yukon-Tanana region, 1912: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 223-278.
- Brooks, A. H., 1914, The Alaskan mining industry in 1913: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 45-74.
- Chapin, Theodore, 1914, Placer mining in the Yukon-Tanana region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 357-362.
- Eakin, H. M., 1914, Mineral resources of the Yukon-Koyukuk region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 371-384.

TELLER QUADRANGLE

- Dall, W. H., and Harris, G. D., 1892, Correlation papers; Neocene: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 84, 349 p.
- Dall W. H., 1896, Report of coal and lignite of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., pt. 1, p. 763-908.
- Schrader, F. C., and Brooks, A. H., 1900, Preliminary report on the Cape Nome gold region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., 56 p.
- Brooks, A. H., Richardson, G. B., and Collier, A. J., 1901, Reconnaissance of Cape Nome and adjacent gold fields of Seward Peninsula, Alaska, in Brooks, A. H., Richardson, G. B., Collier, A. J., and Mendenhall, W. C., Reconnaissance in the Cape Nome and Norton Bay regions, Alaska, in 1900: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., p. 1-180.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1901, Alaska, in U.S. Geological Survey: U.S. Geol. Survey 22d Ann. Rept., pt. 1, p. 95-99.
- Collier, A. J., 1902, A reconnaissance of the northwestern portion of Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 2, 70 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1903, Placer gold mining in Alaska in 1902: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 213, p. 41-48.
- Brooks, A. H., 1903, Stream tin in Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 213, p. 92-93.
- Brooks, A. H., 1904, Placer mining in Alaska in 1903: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 225, p. 43-59.
- Collier, A. J., 1904, Tin deposits of the York region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 225, p. 154-167.
- Collier, A. J., 1904, The tin deposits of the York region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 229, 61 p.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1904, Division of Alaska Mineral Resources, in U.S. Geological Survey: U.S. Geol. Survey 25th Ann. Rept., p. 68-85.
- Brooks, A. H., 1905, Placer mining in Alaska in 1904: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 259, p. 18-31.
- Clarke, F. W., and others, 1905, Contributions to mineralogy from United States Geological Survey: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 262, 147 p.
- Collier, A. J., 1905, Recent developments in Alaskan tin deposits: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 259, p. 120-127.
- Hess, F. L., and Graton, L. C., 1905, The occurrence and distribution of tin: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 260, p. 161-187.

TELLER QUADRANGLE

- Purington, C. W., 1905, Methods and costs of gravel and placer mining in Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 263, 273 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.
- Hess, F. L., 1906, The York tin region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 145-157.
- Moffit, F. H., 1906, Gold mining on Seward Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 132-144.
- Brooks, A. H., 1907, The mining industry in 1906: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 19-39.
- Hoyt, J. C., and Henshaw, F. F., 1907, Water supply of Nome region, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 196, 52 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1908, The mining industry in 1907: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 30-53.
- Collier, A. J., Hess, F. L., Smith, P. S., and Brooks, A. H., 1908, The gold placers of parts of Seward Peninsula, Alaska, including the Nome, Council, Kougarok, Port Clarence, and Goodhope precincts: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 328, 343 p.
- Henshaw, F. F., and Covert, C. C., 1908, Water-supply investigations in Alaska, 1906-7 (Nome and Kougarok regions, Seward Peninsula; Fairbanks district, Yukon-Tanana region): U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 218, 156 p.
- Knopf, Adolph, 1908, The Seward Peninsula tin deposits: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 251-267.
- Knopf, Adolph, 1908, The mineral deposits of the Lost River and Brooks Mountain region, Seward Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 268-271.
- Knopf, Adolph, 1908, Geology of the Seward Peninsula tin deposits, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 358, 71 p.
- Smith, P. S., 1908, Investigations of the mineral deposits of Seward Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 206-250.
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, Mineral resources of Alaska, in U.S. Geological Survey, Papers on the conservation of mineral resources (reprinted from report of the National Conservation Commission, February, 1909): U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 394, p. 172-207.
- Smith, P. S., 1909, Recent developments in southern Seward Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 267-301.

TELLER QUADRANGLE

- Brooks, A. H., 1910, The mining industry in 1909: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 20-46.
- Smith, P. S., 1910, Geology and mineral resources of the Solomon and Casadepaga quadrangles, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 433, 234 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, The mining industry in 1910: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 21-42.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, Geologic features of Alaskan metalliferous lodes: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 43-93.
- Schaller, W. T., 1911, Mineralogical notes, series 1: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 490, 109 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1912, The mining industry in 1911: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 17-44.
- Hess, F. L., 1912, Tin resources of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 89-92.
- Smith, P. S., 1912, Notes on mining in Seward Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 339-344.
- Brooks, A. H., 1913, The mining industry in 1912: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 18-51.
- Henshaw, F. F., and Parker, G. L., 1913, Surface water supply of Seward Peninsula, Alaska, with a sketch of the geography and geology, by P. S. Smith, and a description of methods of placer mining, by A. H. Brooks: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 314, 317 p.
- Moffit, F. H., 1913, Geology of the Nome and Grand Central quadrangles, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 533, 140 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1914, The Alaskan mining industry in 1913: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 45-74.
- Chapin, Theodore, 1914, Placer mining on Seward Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 385-395.
- Chapin, Theodore, 1914, Lode development on Seward Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 397-407.

TESHEKPUK QUADRANGLE

- Schrader, F. C., 1904, A reconnaissance in northern Alaska across the Rocky Mountains, along Koyukuk, John, Anaktuvuk, and Colville rivers and the Arctic coast to Cape Lisburne, in 1909, with notes by W. J. Peters: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 20, 139 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, The mining industry in 1908: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 21-62.

TRINITY ISLANDS QUADRANGLE

- Dall W. H., 1896, Report of coal and lignite of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., pt. 1, p. 763-908.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1899, Maps and descriptions of routes of exploration in Alaska in 1898, with general information concerning the Territory: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., 138 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1902, The coal resources of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 22d Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 515-571.
- Stone, R. W., 1905, Coal resources of southwestern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 259, p. 151-171.
- Atwood, W. W., 1909, Mineral resources of southwestern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 108-152.

TYONEK QUADRANGLE

- U.S. Geological Survey, 1899, Maps and descriptions of routes of exploration in Alaska in 1898, with general information concerning the Territory: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., 138 p.
- Eldridge, G. H., 1900, A reconnaissance in the Sushitna basin and adjacent territory, Alaska, in 1898: U.S. Geol. Survey 20th Ann. Rept., pt. 7, p. 1-29.
- Spurr, J. E., 1900, A reconnaissance in southwestern Alaska in 1898: U.S. Geol. Survey 20th Ann. Rept., pt. 7, p. 31-264.
- Brooks, A. H., 1902, The coal resources of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 22d Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 515-571.
- Stone, R. W., 1905, Coal resources of southwestern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 259, p. 151-171.
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.

TYONEX QUADRANGLE

- Stone, R. W., 1906, Coal fields of the Kachemak Bay region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 277, p. 53-80.
- Martin, G. C., 1907, The Alaska coal fields: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 40-46.
- Atwood, W. W., 1909, Mineral resources of southwestern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 108-152.
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, Mineral resources of Alaska, in U.S. Geological Survey, Papers on the conservation of mineral resources (reprinted from report of the National Conservation Commission, February, 1909): U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 394, p. 172-207.
- Brooks, A. H., 1910, The mining industry in 1909: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 20-46.
- Brooks, A. H., 1910, Alaska coal and its utilization: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 47-100.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, The Mount McKinley region, Alaska, with descriptions of the igneous rocks and of the Bonnipfield and Kantishna districts, by L. M. Prindle: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 70, 234 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, Geologic features of Alaskan metalliferous lodes: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 43-93.
- Capps, S. R., 1912, Gold placers of the Yentna district: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 174-200.
- Tarr, R. S., and Martin, Lawrence, 1912, The earthquakes at Yakutat Bay, Alaska, with a preface by G. K. Gilbert: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 69, 135 p.
- Capps, S. R., 1913, The Yentna district, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 534, 75 p.

UGASHIK QUADRANGLE

- Dall W. H., 1896, Report of coal and lignite of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., pt. 1, p. 763-908.
- Spurr, J. E., 1900, A reconnaissance in southwestern Alaska in 1898: U.S. Geol. Survey 20th Ann. Rept., pt. 7, p. 31-264.
- Brooks, A. H., 1902, The coal resources of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 22d Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 515-571.
- Martin, G. C., 1904, Petroleum fields of Alaska and the Bering River coal fields: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 225, p. 365-382.

UGASHIK QUADRANGLE

- Martin, G. C., 1905, The petroleum fields of the Pacific coast of Alaska, with an account of the Bering River coal deposits: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 250, 64 p.
- Martin, G. C., 1905, Notes on the petroleum fields of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 259, p. 128-139.
- Atwood, W. W., 1909, Mineral resources of southwestern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 108-152.
- Atwood, W. W., 1911, Geology and mineral resources of parts of the Alaska Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 467, 137 p.

UMIAT QUADRANGLE

- Brooks, A. H., 1902, The coal resources of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 22d Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 515-571.
- Schrader, F. C., 1904, A reconnaissance in northern Alaska across the Rocky Mountains, along Koyukuk, John, Anaktuvuk, and Colville rivers and the Arctic coast to Cape Lisburne, in 1909, with notes by W. J. Peters: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 20, 139 p.
- Martin, G. C., 1907, The Alaska coal fields: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 40-46

UMNAK QUADRANGLE

- U.S. Geological Survey, 1886, Miscellaneous analyses, 1886, in U.S. Geological Survey, Report of work done in the division of chemistry and physics, mainly during the fiscal year 1884-85: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 27, p. 62-76.
- Dall, W. H., and Harris, G. D., 1892, Correlation papers; Neocene: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 84, 349 p.
- Dall W. H., 1896, Report of coal and lignite of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., pt. 1, p. 763-908.
- Becker, G. F., 1898, Reconnaissance of the gold fields of southern Alaska, with some notes on general geology: U.S. Geol. Survey 18th Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 1-86.

UNALAKLEET QUADRANGLE

- Dall, W. H., and Harris, G. D., 1892, Correlation papers; Neocene: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 84, 349 p.
- Dall W. H., 1896, Report of coal and lignite of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., pt. 1, p. 763-908.
- Brooks, A. H., 1902, The coal resources of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 22d Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 515-571.
- Collier, A. J., 1903, Coal resources of the Yukon basin, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 213, p. 276-283.
- Collier, A. J., 1903, The coal resources of the Yukon, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 218, 71 p.
- Maddren, A. G., 1910, The Innoko gold-placer district, Alaska, with accounts of the central Kuskokwim Valley and the Ruby Creek and Gold Hill placers: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 410, 87 p.
- Smith, P. S., and Eakin, H. M., 1910, Mineral resources of the Nulato-Council region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 316-352.

UNALASKA QUADRANGLE

- Peale, A. C., 1886, Lists and analyses of the mineral springs of the United States: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 32, 235 p.
- Dall, W. H., and Harris, G. D., 1892, Correlation papers; Neocene: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 84, 349 p.
- Dall W. H., 1896, Report of coal and lignite of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., pt. 1, p. 763-908.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1896, Becker party, in Report of the Director for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1896: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., p. 56-59.
- Becker, G. F., 1898, Reconnaissance of the gold fields of southern Alaska, with some notes on general geology: U.S. Geol. Survey 18th Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 1-86.
- Spurr, J. E., 1898, Geology of the Yukon gold district, Alaska, with an introductory chapter on the history and conditions of the district to 1897, by H. B. Goodrich: U.S. Geol. Survey 18th Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 87-392.
- Collier, A. J., 1905, Auriferous quartz veins on Unalaska Island: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 259, p. 102-103.
- Atwood, W. W., 1909, Mineral resources of southwestern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 108-152.

UNALASKA QUADRANGLE

- Atwood, W. W., 1911, Geology and mineral resources of parts of the Alaska Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 467, 137 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, The mining industry in 1910: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 21-42.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, Geologic features of Alaskan metalliferous lodes: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 43-93.

UNIMAK QUADRANGLE

- Peale, A. C., 1886, Lists and analyses of the mineral springs of the United States: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 32, 235 p.
- Dall, W. H., and Harris, G. D., 1892, Correlation papers; Neocene: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 84, 349 p.
- Becker, G. F., 1898, Reconnaissance of the gold fields of southern Alaska, with some notes on general geology: U.S. Geol. Survey 18th Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 1-86.
- Atwood, W. W., 1911, Geology and mineral resources of parts of the Alaska Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 467, 137 p.

VALDEZ QUADRANGLE

- U.S. Geological Survey, 1899, Maps and descriptions of routes of exploration in Alaska in 1898, with general information concerning the Territory: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., 138 p.
- Mendenhall, W. C., 1900, A reconnaissance from Resurrection Bay to the Tanana River, Alaska, in 1898: U.S. Geol. Survey 20th Ann. Rept., pt. 7, p. 265-340.
- Rohn, Oscar, 1900, A reconnaissance of the Chitina River and the Skolai Mountains, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 21st Ann. Rept., pt. 2, p. 393-440.
- Schrader, F. C., 1900, A reconnaissance of a part of Prince William Sound and the Copper River district, Alaska, in 1898: U.S. Geol. Survey 20th Ann. Rept., pt. 7, p. 341-423.
- Schrader, F. C., and Spencer, A. C., 1901, The geology and mineral resources of a portion of the Copper River district, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., 94 p.
- Mendenhall, W. C., and Schrader, F. C., 1903, The mineral resources of the Mount Wrangell district, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 15, 71 p.

VALDEZ QUADRANGLE

- Mendenhall, W. C., and Schrader, F. C., 1903, Copper deposits of the Mount Wrangell region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 213, p. 141-148.
- Brooks, A. H., 1904, Placer mining in Alaska in 1903: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 225, p. 43-59.
- Mendenhall, W. C., 1905, Geology of the central Copper River region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 41, 133 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.
- Grant, U. S., 1906, Copper and other mineral resources of Prince William Sound: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 78-87.
- Brooks, A. H., 1907, The mining industry in 1906: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 324, p. 19-39.
- Moffit, F. H., and Maddren, A. G., 1908, The mineral resources of the Kotsina and Chitina valleys, Copper River region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 127-175.
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, Mineral resources of Alaska, in U.S. Geological Survey, Papers on the conservation of mineral resources (reprinted from report of the National Conservation Commission, February, 1909): U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 394, p. 172-207.
- Grant, U. S., 1909, Gold on Prince William Sound: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 97.
- Moffit, F. H., 1909, Mining in the Kotsina-Chitina, Chistochina, and Valdez Creek regions: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 153-160.
- Moffit, F. H., and Maddren, A. G., 1909, Mineral resources of the Kotsina-Chitina region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 374, 103 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1910, The mining industry in 1909: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 20-46.
- Grant, U. S., 1910, Mining and prospecting on Prince William Sound in 1909: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 164-165.
- Grant, U. S., and Higgins, R. F., 1910, Reconnaissance of the geology and mineral resources of Prince William Sound, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 443, 89 p.
- Moffit, F. H., 1910, Mining in the Chitina district: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 158-163.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, The mining industry in 1910: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 21-42.

VAI DEZ QUADRANGLE

Brooks, A. H., 1911, Geologic features of Alaskan metalliferous lodes: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 43-93.

Brooks, A. H., 1912, The mining industry in 1911: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 17-44.

Brooks, A. H., 1912, Gold deposits near Valdez: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 108-130.

Moffit, F. H., 1912, The Tarral and Bremner River districts: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 93-104.

Tarr, R. S., and Martin, Lawrence, 1912, The earthquakes at Yakutat Bay, Alaska, with a preface by G. K. Gilbert: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 69, 135 p.

Brooks, A. H., 1913, The mining industry in 1912: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 18-51.

Grant, U. S., and Higgins, D. F., 1913, Coastal glaciers of Prince William Sound and Kenai Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 526, 75 p.

Moffit, F. H., 1913, Mining in Chitina Valley: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 81-85.

Brooks, A. H., 1914, The Alaskan mining industry in 1913: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 45-74.

Ellsworth, C. E., and Davenport, R. W., 1914, Preliminary report on a water-power reconnaissance in south-central Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 155-193.

Johnson, B. L., 1914, Mining on Prince William Sound: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 237-243.

Moffit, F. H., 1914, Geology of the Hanagita-Bremner region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 576, 56 p.

WAINWRIGHT QUADRANGLE

Dall W. H., 1896, Report of coal and lignite of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., pt. 1, p. 763-908.

Brooks, A. H., 1902, The coal resources of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 22d Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 515-571.

Schrader, F. C., 1904, A reconnaissance in northern Alaska across the Rocky Mountains, along Koyukuk, John, Anaktuvuk, and Colville rivers and the Arctic coast to Cape Lisburne, in 1909, with notes by W. J. Peters: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 20, 139 p.

Collier, A. J., 1905, Coal fields of the Cape Lisburne region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 259, p. 172-185.

WAINWRIGHT QUADRANGLE

- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.
- Collier, A. J., 1906, Geology and coal resources of the Cape Lisburne region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 278, 54 p.
- Martin, G. C., 1907, The Alaska coal fields: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 40-46
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, The mining industry in 1908: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 21-62.
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, Mineral resources of Alaska, in U.S. Geological Survey, Papers on the conservation of mineral resources (reprinted from report of the National Conservation Commission, February, 1909): U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 394, p. 172-207.
- Brooks, A. H., 1910, Alaska coal and its utilization: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 47-100.

WISEMAN QUADRANGLE

- Schrader, F. C., 1900, Preliminary report on a reconnaissance along the Chandler and Koyukuk Rivers, Alaska, in 1899: U.S. Geol. Survey 21st Ann. Rept., pt. 2, p. 441-486.
- Brooks, A. H., 1902, The coal resources of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 22d Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 515-571.
- Collier, A. J., 1903, Coal resources of the Yukon basin, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 213, p. 276-283.
- Collier, A. J., 1903, The coal resources of the Yukon, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 218, 71 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1904, Placer mining in Alaska in 1903: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 225, p. 43-59.
- Schrader, F. C., 1904, A reconnaissance in northern Alaska across the Rocky Mountains, along Koyukuk, John, Anaktuvuk, and Colville rivers and the Arctic coast to Cape Lisburne, in 1909, with notes by W. J. Peters: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 20, 139 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1905, Placer mining in Alaska in 1904: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 259, p. 18-31.
- Hess, F. L., and Graton, L. C., 1905, The occurrence and distribution of tin: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 260, p. 161-187.

WISEMAN QUADRANGLE

- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.
- Prindle, L. M., 1906, Yukon placer fields: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 109-127.
- Brooks, A. H., 1907, The mining industry in 1906: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 19-39.
- Brooks, A. H., 1908, The mining industry in 1907: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 30-53.
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, The mining industry in 1908: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 21-62.
- Brooks, A. H., 1910, The mining industry in 1909: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 20-46.
- Maddren, A. G., 1910, The Koyukuk-Chandalar gold region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 284-315.
- Brooks, A. H., 1911, The mining industry in 1910: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 21-42.
- Brooks, A. H., 1912, The mining industry in 1911: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 17-44.
- Smith, P. S., 1912, The Alatna-Noatak region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 315-338.
- Brooks, A. H., 1913, The mining industry in 1912: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 18-51.
- Maddren, A. G., 1913, The Koyukuk-Chandalar region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 532, 119 p.
- Smith, P. S., 1913, The Noatak-Kobuk region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 536, 160 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1914, The Alaskan mining industry in 1913: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 45-74.

YAKUTAT QUADRANGLE

- Dall, W. H., and Harris, G. D., 1892, Correlation papers; Neocene: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 84, 349 p.
- Russell, I. C., 1893, Second expedition to Mount Saint Elias in 1891: U.S. Geol. Survey 13th Ann. Rept., pt 2, p. 1-91.
- Dall W. H., 1896, Report of coal and lignite of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., pt. 1, p. 763-908.

YAKUTAT QUADRANGLE

- U.S. Geological Survey, 1896, Becker party, in Report of the Director for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1896: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., p. 56-59.
- Becker, G. F., 1898, Reconnaissance of the gold fields of southern Alaska, with some notes on general geology: U.S. Geol. Survey 18th Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 1-86.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1899, Maps and descriptions of routes of exploration in Alaska in 1898, with general information concerning the Territory: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., 138 p.
- Schrader, F. C., and Spencer, A. C., 1901, The geology and mineral resources of a portion of the Copper River district, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., 94 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1902, The coal resources of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 22d Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 515-571.
- Brooks, A. H., 1902, Preliminary report on the Ketchikan mining district, Alaska, with an introductory sketch of the geology of southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 1, 120 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1904, Placer mining in Alaska in 1903: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 225, p. 43-59.
- Martin, G. C., 1905, The Cape Yaktag placers: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 259, p. 88-89.
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.
- Tarr, R. S., 1906, The Yakutat Bay region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 61-64.
- Blackwelder, Eliot, 1907, Reconnaissance on the Pacific coast from Yakutat to Alsek River: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 82-88.
- Martin, G. C., 1907, The Alaska coal fields: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 40-46
- Brooks, A. H., 1909, The mining industry in 1908: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 21-62.
- Tarr, R. S., and Butler, B. S., 1909, The Yakutat Bay region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 64, 183 p.
- Brooks, A. H., 1910, The mining industry in 1909: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 20-46.
- Brooks, A. H., 1910, Alaska coal and its utilization: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 47-100.
- Tarr, R. S., and Martin, Lawrence, 1912, The earthquakes at Yakutat Bay, Alaska, with a preface by G. K. Gilbert: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 69, 135 p.